

Annexure III

Date: March 28, 2025

CATEGORY - I MERCHANT BANKER (CIN-U67120GJ2006PTC047985)

To,
Securities and Exchange Board of India
Corporation Finance Department
Division of Issues and Listing
SEBI Bhavan, Plot C4-A, G Block
Bandra Kurla Complex, Bandra (East)
Mumbai - 400 051, Maharashtra, India

Dear Sir/ Madam.

Re: Proposed initial public offering of up to 2,20,00,000 equity shares of face value of ₹ 2 each ("Equity Shares") of Gujarat Kidney and Super Speciality Limited.

We, Nirbhay Capital Services Private Limited(together, the "Book Running Lead Manager" or the "BRLM"), who have been appointed by the Company to manage the Issue confirm as follows:

- We have examined various documents including those relating to litigation, including commercial disputes, intellectual property disputes, disputes with collaborators etc., and other material, as applicable, while finalising the draft red herring prospectus dated March 28, 2025 ("DRHP") pertaining to the Issue. Complied with to the extent applicable
- 2. On the basis of such examination and discussions with the Company, its Directors and other officers, other agencies, and independent verification of the statements concerning the objects of the Issue, price justification, contents of the documents and other papers furnished by the Company, we confirm that:
 - (A) the DRHP filed with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") is in conformity with the documents, materials and papers which are material to the Issue;
 - (B) all material legal requirements relating to the Issue as specified by SEBI, the Central Government and any other competent authority in this behalf have been duly complied with; and
 - (C) the material disclosures made in the DRHP are true and adequate to enable the investors to make a well informed decision as to the investment in the proposed Issue and such disclosures are in accordance with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended ("Companies Act, 2013") the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended (the "SEBI ICDR Regulations") and other applicable legal requirements.
- Besides ourselves, all the intermediaries named in the DRHP are registered with SEBI and that till date such registration is valid. – <u>Complied with and noted for compliance</u>
- We have satisfied ourselves about the capability of the underwriters to fulfil their underwriting commitments. – <u>Noted for compliance</u>

TRUST WITHOUT FEAR

- Written consents from the Promoters have been obtained for inclusion of their Equity Shares as part of the promoters' contribution subject to lock-in and the Equity Shares proposed to form part of the promoters' contribution subject to lock-in shall not be disposed or sold or transferred by the Promoters during the period starting from the date of filing of the DRHP with the SEBI till the date of commencement of lock-in period as stated in the DRHP. — Complied with and noted for compliance
- 6. All applicable provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, which relates to Equity Shares ineligible for computation of promoters' contribution, have been and shall be duly complied with and appropriate disclosures as to compliance with the said regulation(s) have been made in the DRHP. <u>Complied with and noted for Compliances</u>
- All applicable provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations which relate to receipt of promoters' contribution prior to opening of the Issue, shall be complied with. Arrangements have been made to ensure that promoters' contribution shall be received at least one day before the opening of the Issue and that the auditors' certificate to this effect shall be duly submitted to SEBI. We further confirm that arrangements have been made to ensure that promoters' contribution shall be kept in an escrow account with a scheduled commercial bank and shall be released to the Company along with the proceeds of the Issue. Not Applicable
- 8. Necessary arrangements shall be made to ensure that the monies received pursuant to the Issue are credited or transferred to in a separate bank account as per the provisions of sub-section (3) of section 40 of the Companies Act, 2013 and that such monies shall be released by the said bank only after permission is obtained from the Stock Exchanges, and that the agreement entered into between the Bankers to the Issue, the Company specifically contains this condition. Noted for compliance
- 9. The existing business as well as any new business of the Company for which the funds are being raised fall within the 'main objects' in the object clause of the Memorandum of Association or other charter of the Company and that the activities which have been carried in the last ten years are valid in terms of the object clause of the Memorandum of Association. <u>Complied with to the extent applicable</u>
- Following disclosures have been made in the DRHP:
 - (a) An undertaking from the Company that at any given time, there shall be only one denomination for the Equity Shares of the Company, excluding SR equity shares, where the Company has outstanding SR equity shares – <u>Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance</u>. The Company has not issued any SR equity shares.
 - (b) An undertaking from the Company that it shall comply with all disclosure and accounting norms specified by the SEBI. – <u>Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance</u>
- We shall comply with the regulations pertaining to advertisements in terms of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. – <u>Noted for compliance</u>
- If applicable, the entity is eligible to list on the innovators growth platform in terms of the provisions of Chapter X of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. – <u>Not Applicable</u>

We enclose in Annexure III-A, a note explaining the process of due diligence that has been exercised by BRLM including in relation to the business of the Company, the risks in relation to the business, experience of the Promoters and that the related party transactions entered into for the period disclosed in the DRHP have been entered into by the Company in accordance with applicable laws.

We enclose in <u>Annexure III-B</u>, a checklist confirming regulation-wise compliance with the applicable provisions of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, containing details such as the regulation number, its text, the status of compliance, page number of the DRHP where the regulation has been complied with and our comments, if any.

All capitalized terms used herein and not specifically defined shall have the same meaning as ascribed to such terms in the DRHP.

Enclosed: Annexures as above.

Yours sincerely,

For, Nirbhay Capital Services Private Limited

AHMEDABAD

Bharat Shah Managing Director

DIN: 0587810

Annexure III-A

Due Diligence Process Note

In connection with the draft red herring prospectus dated March 28, 2025 ("DRHP"), we, the BRLM, have carried out a due diligence exercise on the Company for the purposes of complying with the requirements of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018, as amended ("SEBI ICDR Regulations") and other applicable laws, and to the extent that it is customary for initial public offerings of this nature in India, along with other professionals and experts in connection with this Issue.

All capitalized terms used herein and not specifically defined shall have the same meanings ascribed to such terms in the DRHP.

The due diligence process carried out by us and the Legal Counsel (as defined hereinafter) commenced with interactions with the Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other members of the senior management and other personnel of the Company, including the Managing Director, the Whole-time Director, Chief Financial Officer and Company Secretary and Compliance Officer, to gain an understanding, amongst other matters, of the business of the Company, key risks involved and financial overview, amongst other matters. In this regard, the Company was provided with a due diligence questionnaire and information requisition lists prepared in consultation with the Legal Counsel (defined below). In response to the questionnaire and the requisition lists, the Company provided supporting documents for review and due diligence and gave clarifications and explanations for queries raised. In order to facilitate such review, the Company set up an online data room where copies of such relevant documents were made available for undertaking the due diligence. The Online and off-line diligence was done by us along with Legal Counsel i.e. T&S Law (Legal Counsel) and documents were reviewed and clarifications were sought.

In the due diligence process, we were assisted by the Legal Counsel and Statutory Auditor (defined below).

In connection with the Issue, T&S Law has been appointed as legal counsel to the Company. The Legal Counsel has assisted in carrying out the due diligence and drafting of the DRHP in compliance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws and advising the Company, the BRLM on other legal matters, in relation to the Issue, including for the purpose of issuing legal opinions in relation to the Issue to the BRLM, as applicable.

The BRLM were also assisted by the statutory auditor of the Company, M/s. Y. M. Shah & Co., Chartered Accountants ("Statutory Auditor") for financial due diligence. During the six month period ended September 30, 2024 and the Financial Year ended March 31, 2024, the Company acquired majority stake in its subsidiary, Raj Palmland Hospital Private Limited and other entities controlled by it, namely, M/s Surya Hospital and ICU and Gujarat Surgical Hospital. The Statutory Auditor has also issued the proforma financial statements of the Company for the six months ended September 30, 2024 and for the Financial Years ended March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023, to reflect the impact of significant acquisitions made subsequent to Financial Year 2024 and the six months period ended September 30, 2024.

In addition to the Restated Financial Information of the Company (including the examination report), the Statutory Auditor has verified details and provided certifications with respect to certain other financial information included in the DRHP. The Statutory Auditor has verified and provided certifications in respect of certain other matters in respect of, *inter alia*, eligibility of the Company to undertake the Issue and compliance of the Company with corporate governance requirements. In addition, the Statutory Auditor has provided a statement of possible special tax benefits to the Company, and its shareholders.

The Statutory Auditors also assisted the BRLM by verifying and providing certifications with respect to the key performance indicators (as approved by a resolution of the Audit Committee of the Company dated March 15,

2025, copy of which is disclosed in "Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection" in the DRHP in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations) included in the Issue Documents, the average cost of acquisition and weighted average cost of acquisition of equity shares and certain key financial and operational data of the Company as disclosed in the DRHP along with certain other certificates. The Company shall continue to disclose such key performance indicators, on a periodic basis, at least once in a year (or for any lesser period as determined by the Company), for a duration of one year after the date of listing of the Equity Shares, in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Such key performance indicators disclosed by the Company shall continue to be certified during the period mentioned above in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations. In addition, the statutory auditor has verified the details and provided certifications in relation to, inter alia, financial indebtedness, related party transactions, weighted average price and cost of acquisition of certain Equity Shares, outstanding dues to creditors, tax litigation, as amended and certain other data. As on the date of the DRHP, the Statutory Auditor, has confirmed that they hold valid peer review certificates issued by the peer review board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Further, we have relied on valuation report issued by registered valuer as the case may be for understanding the rationale for valuation and discussion with the promoters of issuer company to understand the rationale for acquisition.

Additionally, in relation to the objects of the Issue we have relied on the certificate issued by the Statutory Auditor for disclosing the details of the secured borrowings availed by the Company, which are proposed to be repaid through the Net Proceeds. Further, we have also relied on the certificate dated March 27, 2025 issued by Dhiren R Soni of M/s. Soni Associates, Independent Chartered Engineer (the "Independent Chartered Engineer"), and Detailed Project Report issued by Cavalry Advisors LLP for validating the cost proposed in the project of a new hospital exclusively for women's health care in Vadodara. The Statutory Auditor and the Independent Chartered Engineer each have consented to be named as experts, in terms of the Companies Act, 2013, as amended, in the DRHP and such consent has not been withdrawn as at the date of filing of the DRHP with the SEBI.

The Company has also placed reliance on the industry report dated March 03, 2025 titled "Healthcare Industry in India", issued by Dun & Bradstreet Information Services India Private Limited ("D&B India") and such report (the "D&B Report"), for making disclosures in relation to industry information in the DRHP. Further, the Company has received a written consent from D&B India dated March 03, 2025 to include extracts of the D&B Report in the DRHP, Red Herring Prospectus and Prospectus.

1. Business and Commercial Diligence

The due diligence process in relation to general business and commercial matters included:

- (a) Organizing and attending a hybrid (physical plus virtual) kick-off discussion with the Company, its Promoters, key managerial personnel and senior management to develop an understanding of the business, industry overview, history, the regulatory environment, and other matters of the Company. The discussion was attended by the Legal Counsel, representatives of the BRLM, and the Statutory Auditor. A broad overview of the business of the Company, the industry in which it operates, regulatory framework with respect to the business, the corporate structure, the capital structure, financial statements, its shareholding pattern were presented to us and the Legal Counsel, followed by detailed interactive discussions;
- (b) Regularly interacting with the Senior Management of the Company, including the Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, senior personnel from the secretarial, legal and finance departments such as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer and the Chief Financial Officer, for the purpose of understanding the business, the risks involved and the financial

overview of the Company, amongst other matters. The Statutory Auditor had also participated in some of these discussions. These interactions included (i) drafting sessions and conference calls to discuss the disclosures in the DRHP;; (ii) due diligence calls with certain significant customers and suppliers of the Company; (iv) due diligence calls with D&B India seeking appropriate clarifications from the Company, the Statutory Auditor for key financial data, operational data and other information; (v) due diligence call with representatives of the management of the Company to receive updated information from the Company before filing the DRHP; (vi) seeking appropriate certifications from the Company, Directors, Promoters, Promoter Group, Key Managerial Personnel, Subsidiary, Entities controlled by the Company, Senior Management and the Statutory Auditor. These interactions were conducted with the objective to assist the Company to prepare disclosures in the DRHP as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, and other applicable laws with regard to the Issue. Accordingly, disclosures in respect of the business carried out by the Company as well as associated risks in relation thereto, have been made in the sections titled "Our Business" and "Risk Factors", respectively, in the DRHP. We expect these interactions and due diligence calls to continue until completion of the Issue;

- (c) For our due diligence in order to understand the Company's day to day operations and key business processes we have visited the following premises including Registered Office of the Company:

 Gujarat Kidney and Super Speciality Hospital Plot No.1, City Sarve No. 1537/A, Jetalpur Road, Gokak Mill Compound, Alkapuri, Vadodara Gujarat 390020 India.
 - 2) Gujarat Multi Speciality Hospital Shreeji Tiles, Bamroli Road, Vavdio Buzarg, Godhra, Gujarat 389001 India
 - 3) Surya Hospital and ICU Shan Aroma Complex, opposite Surya Mandir, Ishvar Krupa Society, Borsad, Gujarat 388540 India
 - 4) Gujarat Surgical Hospital 3, City Park Society, New Sama Rd, Sahkar Nagar 4, Near Chanakyapuri, New Sama, Vadodara, Gujarat 390008 India
 - 5) Ashwini Medical Centre B/h Kalpana Talkies, Bhalej Road, Anand, Gujarat 388001 India
 - 6) Raj Palmland Hospital Private Limited Yasin Yusuf Tailor, C/o Hotel Palmland, Falshruti Nagar, Bharuch 392 001, Gujarat, India;
- (d) Requesting the Company to make available the due diligence documents and reviewing those documents along with the Legal Counsel, based on the disclosure requirements under the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws, and reviewing those documents along with the Legal Counsel, to comply with the diligence requirements as stipulated under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, and the other applicable laws, as is customary in such transactions;
- Regularly interacting with the Company's senior management including the Chief Financial Officer, other Key Managerial Personnel, as well as other individuals from the Company's business, secretarial, legal and finance departments, and the Statutory Auditor for the purpose of gaining an understanding about, among other matters, the business, the risks involved and the financial overview of the Company. These interactions included (i) due diligence calls, virtual drafting sessions and conference calls to discuss the draft disclosures in the DRHP; (ii) due diligence calls with the Statutory Auditor of the Company; (iii) bring down due diligence calls to receive updated information from the Company before filing the DRHP; (iv) seeking appropriate certifications from the Company, its Directors, Promoters, and Key Managerial Personnel. These interactions were conducted with the objective of assisting the Company to prepare the disclosures as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations and other applicable laws with regard to the Issue. We shall continue to undertake these interactions and due diligence calls until the allotment of Equity Shares in the Offer.;



- Regular interactions with the Company management including the Promoters. These interactions included (i) virtual and physical due diligence meetings and calls, drafting sessions and conference calls to discuss the disclosures in the DRHP, (ii) due diligence calls with the Statutory Auditors; (iii) seeking appropriate clarifications and certifications from the Company for key financial, operational data and other information and also interacting and seeking appropriate clarifications from Practising Company Secretary and Company Secretary and Compliance Officer; (iv) seeking appropriate certifications from Auditor for key operational data, amongst others; (v) Obtaining circle-ups from the Statutory Auditor on financial information as well as certifications for the operational data and certain financial related information included in the DRHP, as on and for the periods specified therein; and (vi) interacting with the industry consultant, namely D&B India, for the purposes of industry report used in the DRHP and Soni Associates, Independent Chartered Engineer along with Cavalry Advisors LLP for proposed capital expenditure on setting up women's hospital; these interactions were conducted with an objective to assist the Company to prepare disclosures as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the Companies Act, 2013, and other applicable laws with regard to the Offer. We expect these interactions and due diligence calls and discussions to continue until closure of the Offer. Accordingly, disclosures in respect of the business carried out by the Company as well as associated risks in relation thereto, have been made in the sections titled "Our Business" and "Risk Factors" in the DRHP
- (g) Obtaining and relying on certificates from the Company, Directors, Promoters, Promoter Group, Key Managerial Personnels, Senior Management, Subsidiary, Entities controlled by the Company, the Statutory Auditor and the D&B Report, in support of certain disclosures included in the DRHP;
- (h) Interacting with the industry consultant, D&B India and assisting the Company in obtaining the D&B Report, exclusively commissioned and paid for by the Company for the purposes of confirming the Company's understanding of the industry in connection with the Issue. Further, necessary consent was obtained from D&B India to disclose the contents of the D&B Report in the DRHP;
- (i) Obtaining the approval of the Audit Committee of the Company with respect to disclosures on the key performance indicators ("KPIs") of the Company included in the "Basis for Issue Price" section of the DRHP, in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) (Fourth Amendment) Regulations, 2022, notified by the SEBI on November 21, 2022;
- (j) Obtaining circle-ups and certificates, as applicable, from the Statutory Auditor on financial information and for the operational data and certain financial related information included in the DRHP;
- (k) For certain information, relying on management certificates from the Company; and
- (l) Reviewing, together with the Legal Counsel, material agreements executed by, or in relation to, the Company and such other documents as we have deemed necessary and as have been provided to us by the Company, from time to time.

2. Financial Information of the Company and Financial Indebtedness

Due diligence was conducted on financial matters, which included virtual meetings and due diligence calls with the Statutory Auditor, discussions with the finance department of the Company. Statutory Auditors M/s. Y. M. Shah & Company, had provided examination report on restated consolidated financial statements for 6 months ended September 2024 and for Fiscal 2022, Fiscal 2023 and Fiscal

2024, and proforma financial statement for 6 month ended September 30, 2024, Fiscal 2023 and Fisal 2024.

Further, the Statutory Auditor was required to review the financial information relating to the Company in the DRHP and have delivered a customary comfort letter and circle-ups to the BRLM. Such comfort letter will be issued and/or brought down at certain future dates as the Issue progresses, by the Statutory Auditor, including on the filing of the RHP, the Prospectus and the Allotment of Equity Shares in the Issue.

Reliance was also placed on the statement of special tax benefits available to the Company and its Shareholders, issued by the Statutory Auditor and included in the DRHP. Additionally, reliance was also placed on *inter alia* the certificate issued by the Statutory Auditor on the: (i) eligibility of the Company to undertake the Issue under Regulation 6(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and; (ii) compliance with corporate governance requirements by the Company.

For the purposes of the DRHP, we, along with the Legal Counsel, have conducted a due diligence exercise of all outstanding financial indebtedness of the Company, and such information has been disclosed in a summarised form in the DRHP. In this connection, we have reviewed the relevant sanction letters issued by the lenders as well as other financing related documents. We have also sought consents from lenders, wherever applicable, regarding the Issue, including corporate actions required in relation to the Issue. We have also relied on a certification from the Statutory Auditor in connection with the Company's financial indebtedness, ascertaining the amount of outstanding borrowings of the Company as disclosed in the "Financial Indebtedness" section of the DRHP.

3. Outstanding Litigation Proceedings and Material Creditors

The Company has disclosed outstanding litigation involving the Company, its Promoters, its Subsidiaries and its Directors, on the basis of the legal requirements under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Disclosures on outstanding litigation and material creditors have been made as per the Materiality Policy (as defined hereinafter) in the "Outstanding Litigation and Material Developments" section of the DRHP.

The Company has disclosed the following outstanding litigation involving the Company, its Promoters, its Subsidiaries and its Directors, as applicable, in accordance with the requirements under SEBI ICDR Regulations: (i) all criminal proceedings; (ii) actions taken by regulatory or statutory authorities; (iii) disciplinary action including penalty imposed by SEBI or stock exchanges against the promoters in the last five financial years including outstanding action; (iv) claims related to direct and indirect taxes (disclosed in a consolidated manner giving the total number of claims and the total amount involved); and (v) other outstanding litigation as determined to be material pursuant to the Materiality Policy in each case involving the Company, its Promoters, its Subsidiary and its Directors ("Relevant Parties"), as per the policy of materiality adopted by the board of directors the Company ("Board") by a resolution dated March 15, 2025 ("Materiality Policy").

Pursuant to the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the Materiality Policy, for the purposes of disclosure, all pending litigations involving the Relevant Parties, other than criminal proceedings, actions by statutory or regulatory authorities and disciplinary action including penalty imposed by SEBI or stock exchanges against the promoters in the last five financial years including outstanding action, have been considered 'material', where the aggregate monetary claim/ dispute amount/ liability made by or against the Company or Subsidiary in any such pending litigation / arbitration proceeding is lower of threshold mentioned below:



- (A) (i) aggregate monetary claim/ dispute amount/ liability made by or against the Company or the Subsidiary in any such pending litigation / arbitration proceeding is equal to, or in excess of, five (05) per cent of the restated profit after tax of our Company, as per the latest completed fiscal of the Restated Consolidated Financial Information; or (ii) aggregate monetary claim/ dispute amount/ liability made by or against the Company or the Subsidiary in any such pending litigation / arbitration proceeding exceeds the lower of the following (a) two percent of turnover, as per the latest financial year included in the Restated Consolidated Financial Information,; or (b) two percent of net worth, as per the latest financial year included in the Restated Consolidated Financial Information, except in case the arithmetic value of the net worth is negative,; or (c) five percent of the average of absolute value of profit or loss after tax, as per the preceding three financial years included in the Restated Consolidated Financial Information disclosed in the Draft Red Herring Prospectus, (the "Materiality Threshold");
- (B) the monetary claim/ dispute amount/ liability in such proceedings, is not quantifiable or does not fulfil the threshold as specified (A) paragraph above, the outcome of such proceedings, nonetheless, directly or indirectly, or together with similar other proceedings, have a material adverse effect on the business, operations, results of operations, prospects, financial position or reputation of the Company;
- (C) the decision in such proceeding is likely to affect the decision in similar proceedings, such that the cumulative amount involved in such proceedings is equivalent to or exceeds the threshold as specified in paragraph A above, even though the amount involved in an individual proceeding may not be equivalent to or exceed the threshold as specified in paragraph (A) above.

Further, pre-litigation notices received by Relevant Parties from third parties (excluding notices issued by statutory/ regulatory/ governmental/ tax authorities or notices threatening criminal action), have not been considered as litigation until such time that the Relevant Parties are not impleaded as a defendant in the litigation/ arbitration proceedings before any judicial/ arbitral forum. We have also disclosed matters relating to direct and indirect taxes involving the Relevant Parties in a consolidated manner giving details of number of cases and the total amount involved in such claims.

Details of outstanding (i) criminal proceedings (including matters which are at FIR stage whether cognizance has been taken or not by any court or judicial authority) and (ii) actions (including all penalties and show cause notices) by statutory and / or regulatory authorities against our Key Managerial Personnel and members of Senior Management have also been disclosed in the Draft Red Herring Prospectus.

The Company has provided a list of outstanding litigations, along with the relevant supporting documents for litigation proceedings and taxation matters, involving the Company. For confirmations and disclosures relating to litigation involving the Company's Subsidiary, Directors, Promoters certification has been received from the the relevant persons or entities.

Further, in terms of the Materiality Policy, a creditor shall be considered to be a material creditor for the purpose of disclosure in the DRHP, if amounts due to such creditor is equivalent to or in excess of 5% of the restated consolidated trade payables of the Company as at the end of the most recent financial period covered in the Restated Financial Information. Further, for outstanding dues to any party which is a micro, small or a medium enterprise, the disclosure is based on information available with the Company regarding status of the creditor as defined under Section 2 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006, as amended.

Promoters, Promoter Group, Subsidiary, Group Companies, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management

For the purposes of making certain disclosures with respect to the Promoters, Promoter Group, Subsidiary, Entities controlled by the Company, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management, in the DRHP, supporting documents, consents and certifications from the relevant entities/ persons have been obtained. As on date of the Draft Red Herring Prospectus, the Company does not have a group company. We also interacted with the relevant parties, along with the Legal Counsel, to assist them to understand the requirements of law and disclosures required in terms of SEBI ICDR Regulations.

For the purposes of disclosure of the educational qualifications and professional experience of Promoter, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management of the Company, reliance was placed on relevant transcripts, degree certificates, experience certificates and appointment letters issued by previous and current employers and other back-up documents in addition to certification received from the relevant Promoters, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management. We have also carried out public domain search including on the websites of watchout investors for Company, its Promoters, Promoter Group, Subsidiaries, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management and have obtained written confirmations from relevant parties, where required.

The "group companies" were required to be identified in accordance with the definition provided under the SEBI ICDR Regulations, as such companies (excluding the Subsidiary) with which there were related party transactions, as covered under applicable accounting standards as disclosed in the Restated Financial Information. Further, in accordance with the materiality policy dated March 15, 2025 adopted by the Company, a company was be considered as "material" if there were transactions with such entity in the most recent financial year, which, exceeded 5% of the consolidated restated revenue from operations, as per the Restated Financial Statements. In accordance with the above materiality threshold, no company qualified as a group company of the Company.

Furthermore, as on the date of this Draft Red Herring Prospectus, the Company, the Promoters, the members of our Promoter Group, and the Directors have provided confirmations stating that they are not debarred or prohibited from accessing or operating in the capital markets or restrained from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order or direction passed by SEBI or any other authorities. In addition, confirmations have been received from the Company, its Promoters and Directors that they are not wilful defaulters or fraudulent borrowers as defined under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. Further, confirmations have been taken from the Directors that (a) they are not directors on the board of other listed companies whose shares have been / were suspended from being traded on any stock exchange during the period of five years before the date of the DRHP during his/her tenure, and (b) that they are not currently or were previously on the board of a listed company whose shares have been or were delisted from being traded on any stock exchange while they were directors of such companies. Additionally, confirmations have been received from the Directors that they have not been declared as Fugitive Economic Offenders. Confirmations have also been obtained from the Company and Promoter Group, as applicable, in respect of their compliance with the Companies (Significant Beneficial Owners) Rules, 2018, to the extent in force and applicable, as on the date of the DRHP.

5. Statutory and/or Regulatory and Other Diligence

In connection with diligence of matters relating to statutory and/or regulatory matters, a review was conducted of the relevant statutory and/or regulatory records of the Company, *inter-alia*, including, among other things, relevant corporate records, the various approvals and registrations applied for and/or received by the Company in relation to its business, filings made by the Company with various statutory and/or regulatory authorities, in conjunction with the Legal Counsel.

We, along with the Legal Counsel, have relied on the list of licenses, approvals and registrations of the Company and the Material Subsidiary, and such licenses, approvals and registrations, copies of which were provided by the Company and the Material Subsidiary, were reviewed. We, along with the Legal Counsel, have also regularly interacted with the officials of the Company and the Material Subsidiary to understand the material approvals that are required to be obtained by the Company and the Material Subsidiary to carry out its business. In relation to the build-up of the existing share capital of the Company, we have reviewed the statutory forms and resolutions filed with the RoC and statutory registers prepared and maintained by the Company.

In addition to disclosure of key business-related approvals and taxation related registrations obtained by the Company and the Material Subsidiary, we have, in the DRHP, summarized the type of material approvals required by the Company and the Material Subsidiary for carrying on their respective business operations. The description of the material approvals required for the business operations, and disclosure of such material approvals in respect of which applications has been disclosed in the DRHP.

6. Key Performance Indicators

Suitable disclosures have been made in line with the recent amendments to the SEBI ICDR Regulations in relation to key performance indicators of the Company and weighted average cost of acquisition of its Equity Shares in the section titled "Basis for Issue Price" and other relevant sections in the DRHP. Further, such key performance indicators were approved by the Audit Committee of the Company. Such key performance indicators disclosed by the Company have been certified by the Statutory Auditor, holding a valid peer review certificate, and such certificate shall form part of the material documents for inspection by the public in connection with the Offer. The Company shall continue to disclose such key performance indicators, on a periodic basis, at least once in a year (or for any lesser period as determined by the Company), for a duration of one year after the date of listing of the Equity Shares, or until the utilisation of the Issue proceeds, whichever is later, in accordance with the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

7. Industry Information

The Company has relied on industry and market data derived from the D&B Report, which has been exclusively commissioned and paid for by the Company for the purposes of confirming its understanding of the industry in connection with the Issue. The information contained in certain sections of the DRHP, including "Issue Document Summary", "Risk Factors", "Industry Overview", "Our Business" and "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and elsewhere in the DRHP, have been included from the D&B Report. The D&B Report is available on the website of the Company at www.gujaratsuperspecialityhospital.com in accordance with applicable law and has been included as one of the documents that will be available as a material document for inspection by public from the date of filing of the Red Herring Prospectus until the Bid/ Issue Closing Date.

8. Objects of the Issue

The Company proposes to utilize the Net Proceeds towards funding the following objects:

- a) Proposed acquisition of "Parekhs Hospital Private Limited" at Ahmedabad;
- Part payment of purchase consideration for the already acquired hospital i.e. "Ashwini Medical Centre";
- Funding of capital expenditure requirements of our Company towards setting up of a new hospital exclusively for women's health care in Vadodara;

- Buying robotics equipment for our hospital Gujarat Kidney & Super Specialty hospital at Vadodara location;
- e) Full or part repayment and/or prepayment of certain outstanding secured borrowings availed by our Company; and
- Funding inorganic growth through unidentified acquisitions and General Corporate Purposes.

For the purpose of ascertaining the requirement and deployment of funds for Objects of the Offer, we have relied on

- Detailed Project Report issued by Cavalry Advisors LLP in respect of proposed construction of women's hospital in Ahmedabad;
- Independent Chartered Engineer certificate issued by Soni Associates in validating cost for construction of women's hospital in Ahmedabad;
- Certificate from Statutory Auditors regarding details of loan obtained by the Company, outstanding loan amount, term and condition of such loan and its utilization and bank correspondence
- Term sheet executed with Parekhs Hospital Private Limited
- Agreement for acquisition signed with Ashwini Medical Centre
- Quotations from 3rd parties for assessing cost of robotics equipment

Price information of past issues handled by the BRLM

We have relied on the information available on the websites of National Stock Exchange of India Limited and BSE Limited for preparing the statement of price information of the past issues handled by the BRLM.

10. Statutory and/or Regulatory and Other Diligence

In connection with due diligence of statutory and/or regulatory matters, we have along with the Legal Counsel, reviewed the relevant statutory and/or regulatory records of the Company, including without limitation, relevant corporate records, filings made by the Company with various key statutory and/or regulatory authorities, licenses, approvals and registrations applied for and/or received by the Company and such other documents as we have deemed necessary and as have been provided to us by the Company from time to time and have made suitable disclosures, as prescribed, in relation to relevant findings. We have also relied on representations and certifications provided by the Company in connection with such statutory and/or regulatory matters.

We, along with the Legal Counsel, have reviewed material licenses, approvals, registrations, applied for and/or received by the Company, and property documents executed by the Company to undertake its business activities as mentioned above. We have relied on the list of material licenses, properties, approvals and registrations of Company, identified by the Company for purposes of our due diligence.

In relation to the trademarks registered in the name of the Company, we have relied on the details provided by the Company. We along with the Legal Counsel have reviewed the trademark application of the Company.

The description of the material approvals required for the business operations and disclosure of such material approvals in respect of which applications have been made and approvals for which applications have not been made has been disclosed in the DRHP.

11. Group Companies

As on date of the Draft Red Herring Prospectus, the Company does not have any group companies.

Annexure III-B

CH	ECKLIST	CONF	IRMING	REGUI	LATIC	N-WISE	COMP	LIANCE	WITH	THE	APP	LICA	BLE
PR	OVISIONS	OF TH	E SECU	RITIES	AND]	EXCHAN	GE BO	ARD OF	INDIA (ISSUE	OF (CAPI	TAL
AN	D DISCLO	SURE F	REQUIR	EMENTS	S) REC	GULATIO	NS, 201	8, AS AM	ENDED				

[The remainder of this page has intentionally been left blank]



ANNEXURE III B

CHECKLIST CONFIRMING REGULATION WISE COMPLIANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE PROVISIONS OF THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA (ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018, AS AMENDED (THE "SEBI ICDR REGULATIONS"), FOR THE INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING OF GUJARAT KIDNEY AND SUPER SPECIALITY LIMITED.

INITIAL PUBLIC OFFERING OF UP TO 2,20,00,000 EQUITY SHARES OF FACE VALUE OF ₹ 2 EACH ("EQUITY SHARES") OF OUR COMPANY FOR CASH AT A PRICE OF ₹ [•] PER EQUITY SHARE (INCLUDING A SHARE PREMIUM OF ₹ [•] PER EQUITY SHARE) ("ISSUE PRICE") AGGREGATING UP TO ₹ [•] LAKHS ("ISSUE"). THE ISSUE SHALL CONSTITUTE [•]% OF THE POST-ISSUE PAID-UP EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL OF OUR COMPANY.

THE PRICE BAND AND THE MINIMUM BID LOT WILL BE DECIDED BY OUR COMPANY, IN CONSULTATION WITH THE BOOK RUNNING LEAD MANAGER, AND WILL BE ADVERTISED IN ALL EDITIONS OF [•] (A WIDELY CIRCULATED ENGLISH DAILY NATIONAL NEWSPAPER, ALL EDITIONS OF [•] (A WIDELY CIRCULATED HINDI NATIONAL DAILY NEWSPAPER), AND [•] EDITION OF [•] (A WIDELY CIRCULATED GUJARATI DAILY NEWSPAPER, GUJARATI BEING THE REGIONAL LANGUAGE OF VADODARA, GUJARAT WHERE OUR REGISTERED OFFICE IS LOCATED), EACH WITH WIDE CIRCULATION, AT LEAST TWO WORKING DAYS PRIOR TO THE BID/ISSUE OPENING DATE AND SHALL BE MADE AVAILABLE TO BSE LIMITED ("BSE") AND NATIONAL STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED ("NSE", TOGETHER WITH BSE, THE "STOCK EXCHANGES") FOR UPLOADING ON THEIR RESPECTIVE WEBSITES, IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE BOARD OF INDIA(ISSUE OF CAPITAL AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2018, AS AMENDED.

All capitalized terms not defined herein would have the same meaning as attributed to it in the draft red herring prospectus dated March 28, 2025, filed with the Securities and Exchange Board of India ("SEBI") along with this Annexure ("DRHP").

The following chapters and schedules of the SEBI ICDR Regulations do not apply to the Issue:

- 1. Chapter IIA Initial Public Offer on Main Board through pre-filing of draft offer document
- 2. Chapter III Rights Issue
- 3. Chapter IV Further Public Offer
- 4. Chapter V Preferential Issue
- 5. Chapter VI Qualified Institutions Placement
- 6. Chapter VII Initial Public Offer of Indian Depository Receipts
- 7. Chapter VIII Rights Issue of Indian Depository Receipts

TRUST WITHOUT FEAR

Registered Office: 201, Maruti Crystal, Opp. Rajpath Club, S.G. Highway, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad - 380054, Gujarat, India. Phone: +91-79- 26870649, 26870228 email: info@nirbhaycapital.com Web.: www.nirbhaycapital.com

- 8. Chapter IX Initial Public Offer by Small and Medium Enterprises
- 9. Chapter X Innovators Growth Platform
- 10. Chapter X-A Social Stock Exchange
- 11. Chapter XI Bonus Issue
- 12. Chapter XI-A Power to Relax Strict Enforcement of the Regulations
- 13. Schedule VI (Part B) Disclosures in Letter of Offer
- 14. Schedule VI (Part B-1) Disclosures in a Letter of Offer
- 15. Schedule VI (Part C) Certain Disclosures not Mandatory in case of Further Public Offer
- 16. Schedule VI (Part D) Certain Disclosures not Mandatory in case of Fast Track Public Issue
- 17. Schedule VI (Part F) Disclosures in an abridged letter of offer
- 18. Schedule VII Disclosures in a Placement Document
- 19. Schedule VIII Disclosures in offer document and abridged prospectus and letter of offer for issue of Indian Depository Receipts
- 20. Schedule VIII (Part A) Disclosures in offer document for issue of Indian Depository Receipts
- 21. Schedule VIII (Part B) Disclosure in abridged prospectus for Indian Depository Receipts
- 22. Schedule VIII (Part C) Disclosures in the addendum to an offer document for Rights Issue of Indian Depository Receipts
- 23. Schedule VIII (Part D) Disclosures in an abridged letter of offer for rights issue of Indian depository receipts
- 24. Schedule XI Format of report to be submitted by the monitoring agency
- 25. Schedule XV Format of report for green shoe option
- 26. Schedule XVII (Part B) Format of initial post-issue report for a rights issue
- 27. Schedule XVII (Part C) Format of final post-issue report for a rights issue
- 28. Schedule XX Conditions/ Manner of Providing Exit Opportunity to Dissenting Shareholders

[THE REMAINDER OF THIS PAGE HAS BEEN INTENTIONALLY KEPT BLANK]



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		PART I: ELIGIBILITY REQUIREMENTS			
4.		Reference date	-		
		Unless otherwise provided in this Chapter, an issuer making an initial public offer of specified securities shall satisfy the conditions of this Chapter as on the date of filing of the draft offer document with the Board	extent applicable and	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
		and also as on the date of filing the offer document with the Registrar of Companies.			
5.		Entities not eligible to make an initial public offer	-	-	
	(1)	An issuer shall not be eligible to make an initial public offer:	-	-	
	(a)	if the issuer, any of its promoters, promoter group or directors or selling shareholders are debarred from accessing the capital market by the Board.	for compliance	495	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the chapters titled "Our promoters and promoter group" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" of the DRHP.
	(b)	if any of the promoters or directors of the issuer is a promoter or director of any other company which is debarred from accessing the capital market by the Board.		269 and 494, 495	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the chapters titled "Our promoters and promoter group" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" of the DRHP.



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD							
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments			
	(c)	if the issuer or any of its promoters or directors is a wilful defaulter or a fraudulent borrower.	Complied with and noted for compliance	494, and 495	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the chapters titled "Our promoters and promoter group", "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" and "Our Management", in the DRHP.			
	(d)	if any of its promoters or directors is a fugitive economic offender.	Complied with and noted for compliance	251, 269, 494, and 495	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the chapters titled "Our Management", "Our Promoters and Promoter Group", "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.			
		Explanation: The restrictions under (a) and (b) above shall not apply to the persons or entities mentioned therein, who were debarred in the past by the Board and the period of debarment is already over as on the date of filing of the draft offer document with the Board.	-	-	-			
	(2)	An issuer shall not be eligible to make an initial public offer if there are any outstanding convertible securities or any other right which would entitle any person with any option to receive equity shares of the issuer: Provided that the provisions of this sub-regulation shall not apply to:	Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance.		Distinct negative statements to this effect have been included in the chapters titled "Capital Structure" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory			

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M.	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		 (a) outstanding options granted to employees, whether currently an employee or not, pursuant to an employee stock option scheme in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013, the relevant Guidance Note or accounting standards, if any, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India or pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013, in this regard; (b) outstanding stock appreciation rights granted to employee pursuant to a 			Disclosures" in the DRHP.
		stock appreciation right scheme, which are fully exercised for equity shares prior to the filing of the red herring prospectus (in case of bookbuilt issues) or the prospectus (in case of fixed price issues), as the case may be, disclosures regarding such stock appreciation rights and the scheme and the total number of equity shares resulting from the exercise of such rights are made in the draft offer document and offer document. (c) fully paid-up outstanding convertible securities which are required to be converted on or before the date of filing of the red herring prospectus (in case of book-built issues) or the prospectus (in case of fixed price issues), as the case may be.			
6.		Eligibility requirements for an initial public offer	-		
	(1)	An issuer shall be eligible to make an initial public offer only if:	-	-	-
	(a)	it has net tangible assets of at least three crore rupees, calculated on a restated and consolidated basis, in each of the preceding three full years (of twelve months each), of which not more than fifty per cent. are held in monetary assets: Provided that if more than fifty per cent. of the net tangible assets are held in monetary assets, the issuer has utilised or made firm commitments to utilise such excess monetary assets in its business or project; Provided further that the limit of fifty per cent. on monetary assets shall not be applicable in case the initial public offer is made entirely through an offer for sale.	Not Applicable	494 and 495	The Issue is being made in compliance with Regulation 6(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations. A statement to this effect has been included in the chapter titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the
	(b)	it has an average operating profit of at least fifteen crore rupees, calculated on a restated and consolidated basis, during the preceding three years (of twelve months each), with operating profit in each of these preceding three years.		SERVICES	DRHP.

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(c)	it has a net worth of at least one crore rupees in each of the preceding three full years (of twelve months each), calculated on a restated and consolidated basis.			
	(d)	if it has changed its name within the last one year, at least fifty per cent. of the revenue, calculated on a restated and consolidated basis, for the preceding one full year has been earned by it from the activity indicated by its new name.			
	(2)	An issuer not satisfying the condition stipulated in sub-regulation (1) shall be eligible to make an initial public offer only if the issue is made through the book-building process and the issuer undertakes to allot at least seventy-five per cent. of the net offer to qualified institutional buyers and to refund the full subscription money if it fails to do so.		494, Cover page	The Issue is being made in compliance with Regulation 6(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.
					A statement to this effect has been included in the chapter titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.
	(3)	If an issuer has issued SR equity shares to its promoters/ founders, the said issuer shall be allowed to do an initial public offer of only ordinary shares for listing on the Main Board subject to compliance with the provisions of this Chapter and these clauses: i. the issuer shall be intensive in the use of technology, information technology, intellectual property, data analytics, bio-technology or nanotechnology to provide products, services or business platforms with substantial value addition.		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares, and the Company has not issued any SR equity shares.
		ii. the net worth of the SR shareholder, as determined by a Registered Valuer, shall not be more than rupees one thousand crore.			



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
		Explanation: While determining the individual net worth of the SR shareholder, his investment/ shareholding in other listed companies shall be considered but not that of his shareholding in the issuer company. iii. The SR shares were issued only to the promoters/ founders who hold an executive position in the issuer company;				
		iv. The issue of SR equity shares had been authorized by a special resolution passed at a general meeting of the shareholders of the issuer, where the notice calling for such general meeting specifically provided for -				
		a. the size of issue of SR equity shares,				
		b. ratio of voting rights of SR equity shares vis-à-vis the ordinary shares,				
		c. rights as to differential dividends, if any				
		d. sunset provisions, which provide for a time frame for the validity of such SR equity shares,				
		e. matters in respect of which the SR equity shares would have the same voting right as that of the ordinary shares,				
		v. the SR equity shares have been issued prior to the filing of draft red herring prospectus and held for a period of at least three months prior to the filing of the red herring prospectus;				
		vi. The SR equity shares shall have voting rights in the ratio of a minimum of 2:1 upto a maximum of 10:1 compared to ordinary shares and such ratio shall be in whole numbers only;				
		vii. The SR equity shares shall have the same face value as the ordinary shares;	,	ERVCO		

CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		viii. The issuer shall only have one class of SR equity shares; ix. The SR equity shares shall be equivalent to ordinary equity shares in all respects, except for having superior voting rights.			
7.		General conditions			
, ·	(1)	An issuer making an initial public offer shall ensure that:			
	(1) (a)	it has made an application to one or more stock exchanges to seek an inprinciple approval for listing of its specified securities on such stock exchanges and has chosen one of them as the designated stock exchange, in terms of Schedule XIX.	for compliance to the		The Company will apply for in-principle listing and trading approvals from NSE and BSE in accordance with Regulation 28 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended. The Designated Stock Exchange shall be appointed prior to filing of the Red Herring Prospectus (the "RHP") with the Registrar of Companies, Gujarat at Ahmedabad ("RoC"). A statement to this effect has been included in "Cover Page" and the

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
					Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures", "Government and Other Approvals" and "Material Contracts and Documents for Inspection" in the DRHP.
	(b)	it has entered into an agreement with a depository for dematerialisation of the specified securities already issued and proposed to be issued.	Complied with	495, 504 and 575	The Company has entered into the following tripartite agreements for dematerialization of the Equity Shares: (i) Tripartite agreement dated January 2, 2015 amongst our Company, NSDL and Registrar to the Company. (ii) Tripartite agreement dated April 8, 2024 amongst our Company, CDSL and Registrar to the Company. Statements to this effect have been made in the chapters titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures", "Terms of Issue" and "Material"

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
					Contracts and Documents for Inspection" in the DRHP.
	(c)	all its specified securities held by the promoters are in dematerialised form prior to filing of the offer document.	Complied with	495	A confirmation in this regard has been included in the chapter titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" of the DRHP.
	(d)	all its existing partly paid-up equity shares have either been fully paid-up or have been forfeited.	Complied with	108 and 495	There are no partly paid- up Equity Shares as on the date of the Draft Red Herring Prospectus. A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the chapters titled "Capital Structure" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.
	(e)	it has made firm arrangements of finance through verifiable means towards seventy-five per cent. of the stated means of finance for a specific project proposed to be funded from the issue proceeds, excluding the amount to be raised through the proposed public issue or through existing identifiable internal accruals.	Not applicable	112 and 496	

CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
Regulation	10.00	The amount for general corporate purposes, as mentioned in objects of the issue in the draft offer document and the offer document shall not exceed twenty-five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer. Explanation: For the purposes of regulation 6 and regulation 7: (I) "project" means the object for which monies are proposed to be raised to cover the objects of the issue; (II) In case of an issuer which had been a partnership firm or a limited liability partnership, the track record of operating profit of the partnership firm or the limited liability partnership shall be considered only if the financial statements of the partnership business for the period during which the issuer was a partnership firm or a limited liability partnership,	Noted for compliance		75% of the stated means of finance, excluding the amount to be raised from the Issue and existing identifiable accruals as required under the SEBI ICDR Regulations. A statement to this effect is included in the chapters titled "Objects of the Issue" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP. Relevant statements to this effect is included in the DRHP	
		conform to and are revised in the format prescribed for companies under the Companies Act, 2013 and also comply with the following: (a) adequate disclosures are made in the financial statements as required to be made by the issuer as per schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013; (b) the financial statements are duly certified by the statutory auditor stating that:		ERVOE		

(i) the accounts and the disclosures made are in accordance with the provisions of schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013; (ii) the applicable accounting standards have been followed; (iii) the financial statements present a true and fair view of the firm's accounts; (III) In case of an issuer formed out of a division of an existing company, the track record of distributable profits of the division spun-off shall be considered only if the requirements regarding financial statements as provided for partnership firms or limited liability partnerships in Explanation (II) are complied with. (3) The amount for:			CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
provisions of schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013; (ii) the applicable accounting standards have been followed; (iii) the financial statements present a true and fair view of the firm's accounts; (III) In case of an issuer formed out of a division of an existing company, the track record of distributable profits of the division spun-off shall be considered only if the requirements regarding financial statements as provided for partnership firms or limited liability partnerships in Explanation (II) are complied with. (3) The amount for: (i) general corporate purposes, and (ii) such objects where the issuer company has not identified acquisition or investment target, as mentioned in objects of the issue in the draft offer document and the offer document, shall not exceed thirty five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer: Provided that the amount raised for such objects where the issuer company has not identified acquisition or investment target, as mentioned in objects of the issued paid-up equity shares may be offered for sale to the public, which have been in the draft offer document and the offer document, shall not exceed twenty five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer: Provided further that such limits shall not apply if the proposed acquisition or strategic investment object has been identified and suitable specific disclosures about such acquisitions or investments are made in the draft offer document and the offer document of filing of offer	Regulation		Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
(i) general corporate purposes, and (ii) such objects where the issuer company has not identified acquisition or investment target, as mentioned in objects of the issue in the draft offer document and the offer document, shall not exceed thirty five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer: Provided that the amount raised for such objects where the issuer company has not identified acquisition or investment target, as mentioned in objects of the issued paid-up equity shares may be offered for sale to the public, which have been in the draft offer document and the offer document, shall not exceed twenty five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer: Provided further that such limits shall not apply if the proposed acquisition or strategic investment object has been identified and suitable specific disclosures about such acquisitions or investments are made in the draft offer document and the offer document at the time of filing of offer			provisions of schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013; (ii) the applicable accounting standards have been followed; (iii) the financial statements present a true and fair view of the firm's accounts; (III) In case of an issuer formed out of a division of an existing company, the track record of distributable profits of the division spun-off shall be considered only if the requirements regarding financial statements as provided for partnership firms or limited liability partnerships in			
		(3)	The amount for: (i) general corporate purposes, and (ii) such objects where the issuer company has not identified acquisition or investment target, as mentioned in objects of the issue in the draft offer document and the offer document, shall not exceed thirty five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer: Provided that the amount raised for such objects where the issuer company has not identified acquisition or investment target, as mentioned in objects of the issued paid-up equity shares may be offered for sale to the public, which have been in the draft offer document and the offer document, shall not exceed twenty five per cent. of the amount being raised by the issuer: Provided further that such limits shall not apply if the proposed acquisition or strategic investment object has been identified and suitable specific disclosures about such acquisitions or investments are made in the draft offer document and the offer document at the time of filing of offer	noted for compliance	25, 59, 111 and 131	In compliance with Regulation 7(3) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations the amount to be utilised for unidentified acquisitions and general corporate purposes shall not exceed 35% of the Gross Proceeds. In compliance with Regulation 7(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations, the amount to be utilised for general corporate purposes shall not exceed 25% of the Gross Proceeds. A statement to this effect is included in the section of "Summary of The Issue Document", "Risk Factors" and "Objects of the Issue" in the DRHP.

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD							
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments			
8		Additional conditions for an offer for sale						
		Only such fully paid-up equity shares may be offered for sale to the public, which have been held by the sellers for a period of at least one year prior to the filing of the draft offer document: Provided that in case the equity shares received on conversion or exchange of fully paid-up compulsorily convertible securities including depository receipts are being offered for sale, the holding period of such convertible securities, including depository receipts, as well as that of resultant equity shares together shall be considered for the purpose of calculation of one year period referred in this sub-regulation. Provided further that such holding period of one year shall be required to be complied with at the time of filing of the draft offer document. Explanation: If the equity shares arising out of the conversion or exchange of the fully paid-up compulsorily convertible securities are being offered for sale, the conversion or exchange should be completed prior to filing of the offer document (i.e. red herring prospectus in the case of a book built issue and prospectus in the case of a fixed price issue), provided full disclosures of the terms of conversion or exchange are made in the draft offer document. Provided further that the requirement of holding equity shares for a period of one year shall not apply:		-	This is a fresh issuance of equity shares by the Company.			
		a) in case of an offer for sale of a government company or statutory authority or corporation or any special purpose vehicle set up and controlled by any one or more of them, which is engaged in the infrastructure sector;		-	-			
		b) if the equity shares offered for sale were acquired pursuant to any scheme approved by a High Court or approved by a tribunal or the Central Government under the sections 230 to 234 of Companies Act, 2013, as applicable, in lieu of business and invested capital which had been in existence for a period of more than one year prior to approval of such scheme;		-	-			
		c) if the equity shares offered for sale were issued under a bonus issue on securities held for a period of at least one year prior to the filing of the draft offer document with the Board and further subject to the following:	Not applicable	SERVCES	-			

Page 13 of 170

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		(i) such specified securities being issued out of free reserves and share premium existing in the books of account as at the end of the financial year preceding the financial year in which the draft offer document is filed with the Board; and (ii) such equity shares not being issued by utilisation of revaluation			
8A		reserves or unrealized profits of the issuer. Additional conditions for an offer for sale for issues under subregulation (2) of regulation 6			
		For issues where draft offer document is filed under sub-regulation (2) of regulation 6 of these regulations: a. shares offered for sale to the public by shareholder(s) holding, individually or with persons acting in concert, more than twenty per cent of pre-issue shareholding of the issuer based on fully diluted basis, shall not exceed more than fifty per cent of their pre-issue shareholding on fully diluted basis; b. shares offered for sale to the public by shareholder(s) holding, individually or with persons acting in concert, less than twenty per cent of pre-issue shareholding of the issuer based on fully diluted basis, shall not exceed more than ten per cent of pre-issue shareholding of the issuer on fully diluted basis; c. for shareholder(s) holding, individually or with persons acting in concert, more than twenty per cent of pre-issue shareholding of the issuer based on fully diluted basis, provisions of lock-in as specified under regulation 17 of these regulations shall be applicable, and relaxation from lock-in as provided under clause (c) of regulation 17 of these regulations shall not be applicable. Explanation- The limits set out in (a) and (b) above shall be calculated with reference to the shareholding as on the date of filing of the draft offer document and shall apply cumulatively to the total number of shares offered for sale to the public and any secondary sale transactions prior to the issue." PART II: ISSUE OF CONVERTIBLE DEBT INSTRUMENTS AND	Not Applicable	-	This is a fresh issuance of equity shares by the Company.
9		WARRANTS Eligibility requirements for issue of convertible debt instruments	/	SEHVICES	
	1	Page 14 of 170	-13	7 1	<u> </u>

	Sub-	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		An issuer shall be eligible to make an initial public offer of convertible debt instruments even without making a prior public issue of its equity shares and listing thereof. Provided that it is not in default of payment of interest or repayment of principal amount in respect of debt instruments issued by it to the public,		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
10		if any, for a period of more than six months.			
10		Additional requirements for issue of convertible debt instruments.			
	(1)	In addition to other requirements laid down in these regulations, an issuer making an initial public offer of convertible debt instruments shall also comply with the following conditions:	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(a)	it has obtained credit rating from at least one credit rating agency;			
	(b)	it has appointed at least one debenture trustee in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Debenture Trustees) Regulations, 1993.			
	(c)	it shall create a debenture redemption reserve in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder;			
	(d)	if the issuer proposes to create a charge or security on its assets in respect of secured convertible debt instruments, it shall ensure that: (i) such assets are sufficient to discharge the principal amount at all times; (ii) such assets are free from any encumbrance; (iii) where security is already created on such assets in favour of any existing lender or security trustee or the issue of convertible debt instruments is proposed to be secured by creation of security on a leasehold land, the consent of such lender or security trustee or lessor for a second or pari passu charge has been obtained and submitted to the debenture trustee before the opening of the issue; (iv) the security or asset cover shall be arrived at after reduction of the liabilities having a first or prior charge, in case the convertible debt instruments are secured by a second or subsequent charge.			
	(2)	The issuer shall redeem the convertible debt instruments in terms of the offer document.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
11		Conversion of optionally convertible debt instruments into equity shares.			
	(1)	The issuer shall not convert its optionally convertible debt instruments into equity shares unless the holders of such convertible debt instruments have sent their positive consent to the issuer and non-receipt of reply to any notice sent by the issuer for this purpose shall not be construed as consent for conversion of any convertible debt instruments.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(2)	Where the value of the convertible portion of any listed convertible debt instruments issued by an issuer exceeds ten crore rupees and the issuer has not determined the conversion price of such convertible debt instruments at the time of making the issue, the holders of such convertible debt instruments shall be given the option of not converting the convertible portion into equity shares: Provided that where the upper limit on the price of such convertible debt instruments and justification thereon is determined and disclosed to the investors at the time of making the issue, it shall not be necessary to give such option to the holders of the convertible debt instruments for converting the convertible portion into equity share capital within the said upper limit.		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(3)	Where an option is to be given to the holders of the convertible debt instruments in terms of sub-regulation (2) and if one or more of such holders do not exercise the option to convert the instruments into equity share capital at a price determined in the general meeting of the shareholders, the issuer shall redeem that part of the instruments within one month from the last date by which option is to be exercised, at a price which shall not be less than its face value.		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(4)	The provision of sub-regulation (2) shall not apply if such redemption is as per the disclosures made in the offer document.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
12		Issue of convertible debt instruments for financing			
		An issuer shall not issue convertible debt instruments for financing or for providing loans to or for acquiring shares of any person who is part of the promoter group or group companies:	Not applicable	BAGO	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		Provided that an issuer shall be eligible to issue fully convertible debt instruments for these purposes if the period of conversion of such debt instruments is less than eighteen months from the date of issue of such debt instruments.			
13		Issue of warrants			
		An issuer shall be eligible to issue warrants in an initial public offer subject to the following:	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(a)	the tenure of such warrants shall not exceed eighteen months from the date of their allotment in the initial public offer;	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(b)	a specified security may have one or more warrants attached to it;	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(c)	the price or formula for determination of exercise price of the warrants shall be determined upfront and disclosed in the offer document and at least twenty-five per cent. of the consideration amount based on the exercise price shall also be received upfront; Provided that in case the exercise price of warrants is based on a formula, twenty-five per cent. consideration amount based on the cap price of the price band determined for the linked equity shares or convertible securities shall be received upfront.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
	(d)	in case the warrant holder does not exercise the option to take equity shares against any of the warrants held by the warrant holder, within three months from the date of payment of consideration, such consideration made in respect of such warrants shall be forfeited by the issuer. PART III: PROMOTERS' CONTRIBUTION	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
14		Minimum promoters' contribution			
	(1)	The promoters of the issuer shall hold at least twenty per cent. of the post-issue capital: Provided that in case the post-issue shareholding of the promoters is less than twenty per cent., alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors or scheduled commercial banks or public financial		106	A statement to this effect has been included in the chapter titled "Capital Structure" of the DRHP.

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		institutions or insurance companies registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India or any non-individual public shareholder holding at least five per cent. of the post-issue capital or any entity (individual or non-individual) forming part of promoter group other than the promoter(s) may contribute to meet the shortfall in minimum contribution as specified for the promoters, subject to a maximum of ten per cent. of the post-issue capital without being identified as promoter(s). Provided further that the requirement of minimum promoters' contribution shall not apply in case an issuer does not have any identifiable promoter.			
	(2)	The minimum promoters' contribution shall be as follows: (a) the promoters shall contribute twenty per cent. as stipulated in subregulation (1), as the case may be, either by way of equity shares, including SR equity shares held, if any, or by way of subscription to convertible securities: Provided that if the price of the equity shares allotted pursuant to conversion is not pre-determined and not disclosed in the offer document, the promoters shall contribute only by way of subscription to the convertible securities being issued in the public issue and shall undertake in writing to subscribe to the equity shares pursuant to conversion of such securities.		107	A statement to this effect has been included in the chapter titled "Capital Structure" of the DRHP.
		(b) in case of any issue of convertible securities which are convertible or exchangeable on different dates and if the promoters' contribution is by way of equity shares (conversion price being pre-determined), such contribution shall not be at a price lower than the weighted average price of the equity share capital arising out of conversion of such securities.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
		(c) subject to the provisions of clause (a) and (b) above, in case of an initial public offer of convertible debt instruments without a prior public issue of equity shares, the promoters shall bring in a contribution of at least twenty per cent. of the project cost in the form of equity shares, subject to contributing at least twenty per cent. of the issue size from their own funds in the form of equity shares:		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.

Contents Provided that if the project is to be implemented in stages, the promoters' contribution shall be with respect to total equity participation till the respective stage visa-aivs the debt raised or proposed to be raised through the public issue.		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
contribution shall be with respect to total equity participation till the respective stage vis-à-vis the debt raised or proposed to be raised through the public issue. (3) The promoters shall satisfy the requirements of this regulation at least one day prior to the date of opening of the issue. (4) In case the promoters have to subscribe to equity shares or convertible securities towards minimum promoters' contribution, the amount of promoters' contribution shall be kept in an escrow account with a scheduled commercial bank, which shall be released to the issuer along with the release of the issue proceeds: Provided that where the promoters' contribution has already been brought in and utilised, the issuer shall give the cash flow statement disclosing the use of such funds in the offer document; Provided further that where the minimum promoters' contribution is more than one hundred crore rupees and the initial public offer is for partly paid shares, the promoters shall bring in at least one hundred crore rupees before the date of opening of the issue and the remaining amount may be brought on a pro-rate basis before the calls are made to the public. Explanation: For the purpose of this regulation: (1) Promoters' contribution shall be computed on the basis of the postissue expanded capital: (a) assuming full proposed conversion of convertible securities into equity shares: (b) assuming exercise of all vested options, where any employee stock options or stock appreciation rights are outstanding at the time of initial public offer in terms of proviso (a) to sub-regulation (2) of regulation 5. (II) For computation of "weighted average price": (a) "weight" means the number of equity shares arising out of conversion of such specified securities into equity shares at various stages; (b) "price" means the price of equity shares on conversion price at various stages.	Regulation		Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
day prior to the date of opening of the issue. (4) In case the promoters have to subscribe to equity shares or convertible securities towards minimum promoters' contribution, the amount of promoters' contribution shall be kept in an escrow account with a scheduled commercial bank, which shall be released to the issuer along with the release of the issue proceeds: Provided that where the promoters' contribution has already been brought in and utilised, the issuer shall give the cash flow statement disclosing the use of such funds in the offer document; Provided further that where the minimum promoters' contribution is more than one hundred crore rupees and the initial public offer is for partly paid shares, the promoters shall bring in at least one hundred crore rupees before the date of opening of the issue and the remaining amount may be brought on a pro-rata basis before the calls are made to the public. Explanation: For the purpose of this regulation: (1) Promoters' contribution shall be computed on the basis of the postissue expanded capital: (a) assuming full proposed conversion of convertible securities into equity shares; (b) assuming exercise of all vested options, where any employee stock options or stock appreciation rights are outstanding at the time of initial public offer in terms of proviso (a) to sub-regulation (2) of regulation 5. (II) For computation of "weighted average price": (a) "weight" means the number of equity shares at various stages; (b) "price" means the price of equity shares at various stages.			contribution shall be with respect to total equity participation till the respective stage vis-à-vis the debt raised or proposed to be raised through the public issue.				
securities towards minimum promoters' contribution, the amount of promoters' contribution shall be kept in an escrow account with a scheduled commercial bank, which shall be released to the issuer along with the release of the issue proceeds: Provided that where the promoters' contribution has already been brought in and utilised, the issuer shall give the cash flow statement disclosing the use of such funds in the offer document; Provided further that where the minimum promoters' contribution is more than one hundred crore rupees and the initial public offer is for partly paid shares, the promoters shall bring in at least one hundred crore rupees before the date of opening of the issue and the remaining amount may be brought on a pro-rata basis before the calls are made to the public. Explanation: For the purpose of this regulation: (I) Promoters' contribution shall be computed on the basis of the post-issue expanded capital: (a) assuming full proposed conversion of convertible securities into equity shares; (b) assuming sercise of all vested options, where any employee stock options or stock appreciation rights are outstanding at the time of initial public offer in terms of proviso (a) to sub-regulation (2) of regulation 5. (II) For computation of "weighted average price": (a) "weight" means the number of equity shares arising out of conversion of such specified securities into equity shares at various stages; (b) "price" means the price of equity shares at various stages; (b) "price" means the price of equity shares at various stages.		(3)			-	-	
		(4)	In case the promoters have to subscribe to equity shares or convertible securities towards minimum promoters' contribution, the amount of promoters' contribution shall be kept in an escrow account with a scheduled commercial bank, which shall be released to the issuer along with the release of the issue proceeds: Provided that where the promoters' contribution has already been brought in and utilised, the issuer shall give the cash flow statement disclosing the use of such funds in the offer document; Provided further that where the minimum promoters' contribution is more than one hundred crore rupees and the initial public offer is for partly paid shares, the promoters shall bring in at least one hundred crore rupees before the date of opening of the issue and the remaining amount may be brought on a pro-rata basis before the calls are made to the public. Explanation: For the purpose of this regulation: (I) Promoters' contribution shall be computed on the basis of the postissue expanded capital: (a) assuming full proposed conversion of convertible securities into equity shares; (b) assuming exercise of all vested options, where any employee stock options or stock appreciation rights are outstanding at the time of initial public offer in terms of proviso (a) to sub-regulation (2) of regulation 5. (II) For computation of "weighted average price": (a) "weight" means the number of equity shares arising out of conversion of such specified securities into equity shares at various stages; (b) "price" means the price of equity shares on conversion arrived at after taking into account the predetermined conversion price at various stages.			required to subscribe to Equity Shares towards minimum promoters'	

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
		For the computation of minimum promoters' contribution, the following specified securities shall not be eligible: (a) specified securities acquired during the preceding three years, if these are: (i) acquired for consideration other than cash and revaluation of assets or capitalisation of intangible assets is involved in such transaction; or (ii) resulting from a bonus issue by utilisation of revaluation reserves or unrealised profits of the issuer or from bonus issue against equity shares which are ineligible for minimum promoters' contribution; b) specified securities acquired by the promoters and alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors or scheduled commercial banks or public financial institutions or insurance companies registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India or any non-individual public shareholder holding at least five per cent. of the post-issue capital or any entity (individual or non-individual) forming part of promoter group other than the promoter(s), during the preceding one year at a price lower than the price at which specified securities are being offered to the public in the initial public offer: Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply: (i) if the promoters and alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors or scheduled commercial banks or public financial institutions or insurance companies registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India or any non-individual public shareholder holding at least five per cent. of the post-issue capital or any entity (individual or non-individual) forming part of promoter group other than the promoter(s), as applicable, pay to the issuer the difference between the price at which the specified securities are offered in the initial public offer and the price at which the specified securities had been acquired;		107	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" of the DRHP.		



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M.	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		(ii) if such specified securities are acquired in terms of the scheme sections			
		230 to 234 of the Companies Act, 2013, as approved by a High Court or a			
		tribunal or the Central Government, as applicable, by the promoters in lieu			
		of business and invested capital that had been in existence for a period of			
		more than one year prior to such approval;			
		(iii) to an initial public offer by a government company, statutory authority			
		or corporation or any special purpose vehicle set up by any of them, which			
		is engaged in the infrastructure sector;			
		(iv) to equity shares arising from the conversion or exchange of fully paid-			
		up compulsorily convertible securities, including depository receipts, that			
		have been held by the promoters and alternative investment funds or			
		foreign venture capital investors or scheduled commercial banks or public			
		financial institutions or insurance companies registered with Insurance			
		Regulatory and Development Authority of India or any non-individual			
		public shareholder holding at least five per cent. of the post-issue capital			
		or any entity (individual or non-individual) forming part of promoter			
		group other than the promoter(s), as applicable, for a period of at least one			
		year prior to the filing of the draft offer document and such fully paid-up			
		compulsorily convertible securities are converted or exchanged into equity			
		shares prior to the filing of the offer document (i.e., red herring prospectus			
		in case of a book built issue and prospectus in case of a fixed price issue),			
		provided that full disclosures of the terms of conversion or exchange are			
		made in such draft offer document			
		Explanation- For the purpose of this sub-regulation, it is clarified that the			
		price per share for determining securities ineligible for minimum			
		promoters' contribution, shall be determined, after adjusting the same for			
		corporate actions such as share split, bonus issue, etc. undertaken by the			
		issuer			



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	Tregulation .	(c) specified securities allotted to the promoters and alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors or scheduled commercial banks or public financial institutions or insurance companies registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India or any non-individual public shareholder holding at least five per cent. of the post-issue capital or any entity (individual or non-individual) forming part of promoter group other than the promoter(s) during the preceding one year at a price less than the issue price, against funds brought in by them during that period, in case of an issuer formed by conversion of one or more partnership firms or limited liability partnerships, where the partners of the erstwhile partnership firms or limited liability partnerships are the promoters of the issuer and there is no change in the management: Provided that specified securities, allotted to the promoters against the capital existing in such firms for a period of more than one year on a continuous basis, shall be eligible;			
		(d) specified securities pledged with any creditor.			
	(2)	Specified securities referred to in clauses (a) and (c) of sub-regulation (1) shall be eligible for the computation of promoters' contribution if such securities are acquired pursuant to a scheme which has been approved by a High Court or approved by a tribunal or the Central Government under sections 230 to 234 of the Companies Act, 2013.	Not applicable	-	
		PART IV: LOCK-IN AND RESTRICTIONS ON TRANSFERABILITY			
16		Lock-in of specified securities held by the promoters			
	(1)	The specified securities held by the promoters shall not be transferable (hereinafter referred to as "lock-in") for the periods as stipulated hereunder:		108	A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" of the DRHP.



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
		a) minimum promoters' contribution including contribution made by alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors or scheduled commercial banks or public financial institutions or insurance companies registered with Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India or any non-individual public shareholder holding at least five per cent. of the post-issue capital or any entity (individual or non-individual) forming part of promoter group other than the promoter(s) referred to in proviso to sub-regulation (1) of regulation 14, shall be locked-in for a period of eighteen months from the date of allotment in the initial public offer: Provided that in case the majority of the issue proceeds excluding the portion of offer for sale is proposed to be utilized for capital expenditure, then the lock-in period shall be three years from the date of allotment in the initial public offer. (b) promoters' holding in excess of minimum promoters' contribution shall be locked-in for a period of six months from the date of allotment in the initial public offer. Provided that in case the majority of the issue proceeds excluding the portion of offer for sale is proposed to be utilized for capital expenditure, then the lock-in period shall be one year from the date of allotment in the initial public offer. Explanation: For the purpose of this sub-regulation, "capital expenditure" shall include civil work, miscellaneous fixed assets, purchase of land, building and plant and machinery, etc and repayment of existing loan(s) that may have been taken for the purpose of such capital expenditure.		106	A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" of the DRHP.	
	(2)	The SR equity shares shall be under lock-in until conversion into equity shares having voting rights same as that of ordinary shares or shall be locked-in for a period specified in sub-regulations (1), whichever is later.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares and the Company does not have any SR equity shares.	
17		Lock-in of specified securities held by persons other than the promoters		EBUCO		

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		The entire pre-issue capital held by persons other than the promoters shall be locked-in for a period of six months from the date of allotment in the initial public offer: Provided that nothing contained in this regulation shall apply to: a) equity shares allotted to employees, whether currently an employee or not, under an employee stock option or employee stock purchase scheme or a stock appreciation right scheme of the issuer prior to the initial public offer, if the issuer has made full disclosures with respect to such options or scheme in accordance with Part A of Schedule VI; b) equity shares held by an employee stock option trust or transferred to the employees by an employee stock option trust pursuant to exercise of options by the employees, whether currently employees or not, in accordance with the employees stock option plan or employee stock purchase scheme or a stock appreciation right scheme Provided that the equity shares allotted to the employees shall be subject to the provisions of lock-in as specified under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021. c) equity shares held by a venture capital fund or alternative investment fund of category I or Category II or a foreign venture capital investor: Provided that such equity shares shall be locked in for a period of at least six months from the date of purchase by the venture capital fund or alternative investment fund of Category II or Category II or foreign venture capital investor.	the extent applicable	107-108	Relevant disclosures have been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.
		Explanation: (i) For the purpose of clause (c), in case such equity shares have resulted pursuant to conversion of fully paid-up compulsorily convertible securities, the holding period of such convertible securities as well as that of resultant equity shares together shall be considered for the purpose of calculation of six months period and convertible securities shall be deemed to be fully paid-up, if the entire consideration payable thereon has been paid and no further consideration is payable at the time of their conversion.		SERVICES	

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		(ii) For the purpose of clause (c), in case such equity shares have resulted pursuant to a bonus issue, then the holding period of such equity shares against which the bonus issue is made as well as holding period of resultant bonus equity shares together shall be considered for the purpose of calculation of six months period, subject to the following: (a) that the bonus shares being issued out of free reserves and share premium existing in the books of account as at the end of the financial year preceding the financial year in which the draft offer document is filed with the Board; and (b) that the bonus shares not being issued by utilisation of revaluation reserves or unrealized profits of the issuer. (iii) For the purpose of clauses (a) and (b), equity shares shall include any equity shares allotted pursuant to a bonus issue against equity shares allotted pursuant to an employee stock option or employee stock purchase scheme or a stock appreciation right scheme.			
18		Lock-in of specified securities lent to stabilising agent under the green shoe option			
		The lock-in provisions shall not apply with respect to the specified securities lent to stabilising agent for the purpose of green shoe option, during the period starting from the date of lending of such specified securities and ending on the date on which they are returned to the lender in terms of sub-regulation (5) or (6) of regulation 57: Provided that the specified securities shall be locked-in for the remaining period from the date on which they are returned to the lender.	Not applicable	94	No green shoe option is contemplated in the Issue and a distinct negative statement to this effect has been made in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP.
19		Lock-in of partly-paid securities			



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
		If the specified securities which are subject to lock-in are partly paid-up and the amount called-up on such specified securities is less than the amount called-up on the specified securities issued to the public, the lock-in shall end only on the expiry of three years after such specified securities have become <i>pari passu</i> with the specified securities issued to the public.	Not applicable	108 and 495	All Equity Shares are fully paid-up as on the date in the DRHP. A confirmation in this regard has been included in the sections titled "Capital Structure" and "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.		
20		Inscription or recording of non-transferability					
		The certificates of specified securities which are subject to lock-in shall contain the inscription "non-transferable" and specify the lock-in period and in case such specified securities are dematerialised, the issuer shall ensure that the lock-in is recorded by the depository.		-	The Company shall ensure that the details of the Equity Shares locked-in are recorded by the relevant Depository. All the Equity Shares are in dematerialised form as on the date of the DRHP.		
21		Pledge of locked-in specified securities					
		Specified securities, except SR equity shares, held by the promoters and locked-in may be pledged as a collateral security for a loan granted by a scheduled commercial bank or a public financial institution or a systemically important non-banking finance company or a housing finance company, subject to the following:	Noted for compliance	108	Equity Shares held by the Promoters are not pledged with a scheduled commercial bank or a public financial institution or a systemically important non-banking finance company or a housing finance company.		

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(a)	if the specified securities are locked-in in terms of clause (a) of regulation 16, the loan has been granted to the issuer company or its subsidiary(ies) for the purpose of financing one or more of the objects of the issue and pledge of specified securities is one of the terms of sanction of the loan;	_	108	-		
	(b)	if the specified securities are locked-in in terms of clause (b) of regulation 16 and the pledge of specified securities is one of the terms of sanction of the loan.	•	108	-		
		Provided that such lock-in shall continue pursuant to the invocation of the pledge and such transferee shall not be eligible to transfer the specified securities till the lock-in period stipulated in these regulations has expired.		108	-		
22		Transferability of locked-in specified securities					
		Subject to the provisions of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, the specified securities, except SR equity shares, held by the promoters and locked-in as per regulation 16, may be transferred to another promoter or any person of the promoter group or a new promoter and the specified securities held by persons other than the promoters and locked-in as per regulation 17, may be transferred to any other person holding the specified securities which are locked-in along with the securities proposed to be transferred:	the extent applicable	108	A statement to this effect has been included in the DRHP in the section titled "Capital Structure".		
		Provided that the lock-in on such specified securities shall continue for the remaining period with the transferee and such transferee shall not be eligible to transfer them till the lock-in period stipulated in these regulations has expired.					
		PART V: APPOINTMENT OF LEAD MANAGERS, OTHER INTERMEDIARIES AND COMPLIANCE OFFICER					



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
23	(1)	The issuer shall appoint one or more merchant bankers, which are registered with the Board, as lead manager(s) to the issue.	Complied with	Cover page and 90	Nirbhay Capital Services Private Limited is appointed as the book running lead manager (the "Book Running Lead Manager" or "BRLM") to the Issue. A statement to this effect has been included in the cover page and "General Information" section of
	(2)	Where the issue is managed by more than one lead manager, the rights, obligations and responsibilities, relating <i>inter alia</i> to disclosures, allotment, refund and underwriting obligations, if any, of each lead manager shall be predetermined and be disclosed in the draft offer document and the offer document as specified in Schedule I .		94	the DRHP. Nirbhay Capital Services Private Limited, being the sole Book Running Lead Manager will be responsible for all the responsibilities related to co-ordination and other activities in relation to the Issue. Hence, a statement of inter se allocation of responsibilities is not required. A statement to this effect has been included in the cover page and "General Information" section of the DRHP.

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(3)	At least one lead manager to the issue shall not be an associate (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992) of the issuer and if any of the lead manager is an associate of the issuer, it shall disclose itself as an associate of the issuer and its role shall be limited to marketing of the issue.	Complied with	-			
	(4)	The issuer shall, in consultation with the lead manager(s), appoint other intermediaries which are registered with the Board after the lead manager(s) have independently assessed the capability of other intermediaries to carry out their obligations.		Cover page and 90	The Company has appointed MUFG Intime India Private Limited as the Registrar to the Issue. Noted for compliance in respect of other intermediaries. A statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" section of the DRHP.		
	(5)	The issuer shall enter into an agreement with the lead manager(s) in the format specified in Schedule II and enter into agreements with other intermediaries as required under the respective regulations applicable to the intermediary concerned: Provided that such agreements may include such other clauses as the issuer and the intermediaries may deem fit without diminishing or limiting in any way the liabilities and obligations of the lead manager(s), other intermediaries and the issuer under the Act, the Companies Act, 2013, the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956, the Depositories Act, 1996 and the rules and regulations made thereunder or any statutory modification or statutory enactment thereof: Provided further that in case of ASBA process, the issuer shall take cognisance of the deemed agreement of the issuer with the self-certified syndicate banks.	extent applicable and noted for compliance	10 and 573	The Company has entered into an Issue Agreement dated March 21, 2025 with the BRLM. The Company has entered into a Registrar Agreement dated March 21, 2025 with the Registrar to the Issue. Noted for compliance in respect of other intermediaries. The relevant agreements/		

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
					memoranda of understanding will be executed on appointment of such intermediaries.
	(6)	The issuer shall, in case of an issue made through the book building process, appoint syndicate member(s) and in the case of any other issue, appoint bankers to issue, at centres in the manner specified in Schedule XII .	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	-	The syndicate members shall be appointed prior to filing of the RHP with the RoC.
	(7)	The issuer shall appoint a registrar to the issue, registered with the Board, which has connectivity with all the depositories: Provided that if the issuer itself is a registrar, it shall not appoint itself as registrar to the issue; Provided further that the lead manager shall not act as a registrar to the issue in which it is also handling the post-issue responsibilities.	Complied with	Cover page, 90 and 573	The Company has appointed MUFG Intime India Private Limited which is registered with SEBI, as the Registrar to the Issue pursuant to the Registrar Agreement dated March 21, 2025, entered into between the Company and MUFG Intime India Private Limited.
	(8)	The issuer shall appoint a person qualified to be a company secretary as the compliance officer who shall be responsible for monitoring the compliance of the securities laws and for redressal of investors' grievances.	Complied with	Cover page and 89	The Company has appointed Niki Paresh Tiwari as the Company Secretary and Compliance Officer for the Issue. A statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" section of the DRHP.

PART VI: DISCLOSURES IN AND FILING OF OFFER DOCUMENTS

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
24		Disclosures in the draft offer document and offer document	-		
	(1)	The draft offer document and offer document shall contain all material disclosures which are true and adequate to enable the applicants to take an informed investment decision.		-	The DRHP contains disclosures specified in Part A of Schedule VI of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
	(2)	Without prejudice to the generality of sub-regulation (1), the red-herring prospectus, and prospectus shall contain: (a) disclosures specified in the Companies Act, 2013 and; (b) disclosures specified in Part A of Schedule VI.	Complied with and noted for compliance to the extent applicable	-	The RHP and the Prospectus shall contain disclosures specified in Part A of Schedule VI of the SEBI Regulations and the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.
	(3)	The lead manager(s) shall exercise due diligence and satisfy themselves about all aspects of the issue including the veracity and adequacy of disclosure in the draft offer document and the offer document.		496, 575	-
	(4)	The lead manager(s) shall call upon the issuer, its promoters and its directors or in case of an offer for sale, also the selling shareholders, to fulfil their obligations as disclosed by them in the draft offer document and the offer document and as required in terms of these regulations.	for compliance	-	-



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	AIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(5)	The lead manager(s) shall ensure that the information contained in the draft offer document and offer document and the particulars as per restated audited financial statements in the offer document are not more than six months old from the issue opening date.	Complied with and noted for compliance	-	The DRHP includes the Company's Restated Consolidated Financial Information for Six month period ended September 30, 2024 and for the financial years ended March 31, 2024, March 31, 2023 and March 31, 2022
25		Filing of the draft offer document and offer document			
	(1)	Prior to making an initial public offer, the issuer shall file three copies of the draft offer document with the Board, in accordance with Schedule IV , along with fees as specified in Schedule III , through the lead manager(s).		94 and 533	A copy of this Draft Red Herring Prospectus has been filed electronically with SEBI at cfddil@sebi.gov.in, in accordance with the instructions issued by SEBI on March 27, 2020, in relation to "Easing of Operational Procedure – Division of Issues and Listing –CFD", and has also been uploaded on the SEBI intermediary portal at siportal.sebi.gov.in as specified in Regulation 25(8) of SEBI ICDR Regulations and Master Circular no. SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-1/P/CIR/2024/0154

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
					dated November 11, 2024 issued by SEBI. It will also be filed with the Securities and Exchange Board of India at: Securities and Exchange Board of India, SEBI Bhavan, Plot No. C4-A, "G" Block, Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai 400 051
					Maharashtra, India. A statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" and "Issue Procedure" sections of the DRHP
	(2)	The lead manager(s) shall submit the following to the Board along with the draft offer document: a) a certificate, confirming that an agreement has been entered into between the issuer and the lead manager(s); b) a due diligence certificate as per Form A of Schedule V; c) in case of an issue of convertible debt instruments, a due diligence certificate from the debenture trustee as per Form B of Schedule V.	Complied with to the extent applicable	-	The documents are enclosed as annexures to the relevant SEBI cover letter.



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(3)	The issuer shall also file the draft offer document with the stock exchange(s) where the specified securities are proposed to be listed, and submit to the stock exchange(s), the Permanent Account Number, bank account number and passport number of its promoters where they are individuals, and Permanent Account Number, bank account number, company registration number or equivalent and the address of the Registrar of Companies with which the promoter is registered, where the promoter is a body corporate.	extent applicable.	94 and 533	A statement to the effect that a copy of the DRHP shall be submitted to the Stock Exchanges has been included in the section titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP. A confirmation in regard to submission of PAN and other details to the Stock Exchanges has been included in the section titled "Our Promoters and Promoter Group" of the DRHP.		
	(4)	The Board may specify changes or issue observations, if any, on the draft offer document within thirty days from the later of the following dates: a) the date of receipt of the draft offer document under sub-regulation (1); or b) the date of receipt of satisfactory reply from the lead manager(s), where the Board has sought any clarification or additional information from them; or c) the date of receipt of clarification or information from any regulator or agency, where the Board has sought any clarification or information from such regulator or agency; or d) the date of receipt of a copy of in-principle approval letter issued by the stock exchange(s).	·	-	-		



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(5)	If the Board specifies any changes or issues observations on the draft offer document, the issuer and lead manager(s) shall carry out such changes in the draft offer document and shall submit to the Board an updated draft offer document complying with the observations issued by the Board and highlighting all changes made in the draft offer document and before filing the offer documents with the Registrar of Companies or an appropriate authority, as applicable.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(6)	If there are any changes in the draft offer document in relation to the matters specified in Schedule XVI , an updated offer document or a fresh draft offer document, as the case may be, shall be filed with the Board along with fees specified in Schedule III .	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(7)	Copy of the offer documents shall also be filed with the Board and the stock exchange(s) through the lead manager(s) promptly after filing the offer documents with Registrar of Companies.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(8)	The draft offer document and the offer document shall also be furnished to the Board in a soft copy.	Complied with and noted for compliance	94 and 533	A copy of this Draft Red Herring Prospectus has been filed electronically with SEBI at cfddil@sebi.gov.in, in accordance with the instructions issued by SEBI on March 27, 2020, in relation to "Easing of Operational Procedure – Division of Issues and Listing –CFD", and has also been uploaded on the SEBI intermediary portal at siportal.sebi.gov.in as specified in Regulation 25(8) of SEBI ICDR Regulations and Master Circular		

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
					SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/00094 dated June 21, 2023 issued by SEBI. It will also be filed with the Securities and Exchange Board of India at: Securities and Exchange Board of India, SEBI Bhavan, Plot No. C4-A, "G" Block, Bandra Kurla Complex Bandra (East), Mumbai 400 051 Maharashtra, India. A statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" and "Issue Procedure" sections of the DRHP		
	(9)	The lead manager(s) shall submit the following documents to the Board after issuance of observations by the Board or after expiry of the period stipulated in sub-regulation (4) of regulation 25 if the Board has not issued observations: a) a statement certifying that all changes, suggestions and observations made by the Board have been incorporated in the offer document; b) a due diligence certificate as per Form C of Schedule V, at the time of filing of the offer document; c) a copy of the resolution passed by the board of directors of the issuer for allotting specified securities to promoter(s) towards amount received against promoters' contribution, before opening of the issue;		-	-		

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
		d) a certificate from a statutory auditor, before opening of the issue, certifying that promoters' contribution has been received in accordance with these regulations, accompanying therewith the names and addresses of the promoters who have contributed to the promoters' contribution and the amount paid and credited to the issuer's bank account by each of them towards such contribution; e) a due diligence certificate as per Form D of Schedule V , in the event the issuer has made a disclosure of any material development by issuing					
		a public notice pursuant to para 4 of Schedule IX.					
26		Draft offer document and offer document to be available to the public					
	(1)	The draft offer document filed with the Board shall be made public for comments, if any, for a period of at least twenty one days from the date of publication of the public announcement under sub-regulation (2), by hosting it on the websites of the issuer, the Board, stock exchanges where specified securities are proposed to be listed and lead manager(s) associated with the issue.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(2)	The issuer shall, within two working days of filing the draft offer document with the Board, make a public announcement in one English national daily newspaper with wide circulation, one Hindi national daily newspaper with wide circulation and one regional language newspaper with wide circulation at the place where the registered office of the issuer is situated, disclosing the fact of filing of the draft offer document with the Board and inviting the public to provide their comments to the Board, the issuer or the lead manager(s) in respect of the disclosures made in the draft offer document.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(3)	The lead manager(s) shall, after expiry of the period stipulated in sub-regulation (1), file with the Board, details of the comments received by them or the issuer from the public, on the draft offer document, during that period and the consequential changes, if any, that are required to be made in the draft offer document.	Noted for compliance	-	-		



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
	(4)	The issuer and the lead manager(s) shall ensure that the offer documents are hosted on the websites as required under these regulations and its contents are the same as the versions as filed with the Registrar of Companies, Board and the stock exchanges, as applicable.	Noted for compliance	-	-	
	(5)	The lead manager(s) and the stock exchanges shall provide copies of the offer document to the public as and when requested and may charge a reasonable sum for providing a copy of the same. PART VII – PRICING	Noted for compliance	-	-	
27		Face value of equity shares				
		The disclosure about the face value of equity shares shall be made in the draft offer document, offer document, advertisements and application forms, along with the price band or the issue price in identical font size.		Cover page	-	
28		Pricing				
	(1)	The issuer may determine the price of equity shares, and in case of convertible securities, the coupon rate and the conversion price, in consultation with the lead manager(s) or through the book building process, as the case may be.		Cover page, 8, 11, 95 and 503		
	(2)	The issuer shall undertake the book building process in the manner specified in Schedule XIII .	Noted for compliance	-	-	
29		Price and price band				



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(1)	The issuer may mention a price or a price band in the offer document (in case of a fixed price issue) and a floor price or a price band in the red herring prospectus (in case of a book built issue) and determine the price at a later date before filing the prospectus with the Registrar of Companies: Provided that the prospectus filed with the Registrar of Companies shall	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	Cover page, 8, 11, 95 and 503	The Price Band will be decided by the Company in consultation with the BRLM. A statement to this effect has been included on the
		contain only one price or the specific coupon rate, as the case may be.			cover page and in the sections titled "Definitions and Abbreviations", "General Information", "Objects of the Issue" and "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
	(2)	The cap on the price band, and the coupon rate in case of convertible debt instruments, shall be less than or equal to one hundred and twenty per cent. of the floor price.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
		Provided that the cap of the price band shall be at least one hundred and five percent of the floor price.			
	(3)	The floor price or the final price shall not be less than the face value of the specified securities.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(4)	The issuer shall announce the floor price or the price band at least two working days before the opening of the issue in the pre-issue and price band advertisement in the format specified under Part A of Schedule X in the same newspapers in which the public announcement under sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 26 was published."	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(5)	The announcement referred to in sub-regulation (4) shall contain relevant financial ratios computed for both upper and lower end of the price band and also a statement drawing attention of the investors to the section titled "basis of issue price" of the offer document.	Noted for compliance		-

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(6)	The announcement referred to in sub-regulation (4) and the relevant financial ratios referred to in sub-regulation (5) shall be disclosed on the websites of the stock exchange(s) and shall also be pre-filled in the application forms to be made available on the websites of the stock exchange(s).	Noted for compliance	-	-
30		Differential pricing			
	(1)	The issuer may offer its specified securities at different prices, subject to the following: a) retail individual investors or retail individual shareholders or employees entitled for reservation made under regulation 33 may be offered specified securities at a price not lower than by more than ten per cent. Of the price at which net offer is made to other categories of applicants, excluding anchor investors; b) in case of a book built issue, the price of the specified securities offered to the anchor investors shall not be lower than the price offered to other applicants; c) In case the issuer opts for the alternate method of book building in terms of Part D of Schedule XIII , the issuer may offer the specified securities to its employees at a price not lower than by more than ten per cent of the floor price.	Not applicable	-	-
	(2)	Discount, if any, shall be expressed in rupee terms in the offer document.	-	-	-
		PART VIII: ISSUANCE CONDITIONS AND PROCEDURE			
31		Minimum offer to public	-		
		The minimum offer to the public shall be subject to the provisions of clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 19 of Securities Contracts (Regulations) Rules, 1957.	Complied with and noted for compliance	Cover page and 74	The Offer is being made in terms of Rule 19(2)(b) of the SCRR read with Regulation 31 of the SEBI ICDR Regulations and a statement to this effect has been included in the DRHP.
32		Allocation in the net offer			

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(1)	In an issue made through the book building process under sub-regulation (1) of regulation 6 the allocation in the net offer category shall be as follows: (a) not less than thirty five per cent. to retail individual investors; (b) not less than fifteen per cent. to non-institutional investors; (c) not more than fifty per cent. to qualified institutional buyers, five per cent. of which shall be allocated to mutual funds: Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the categories specified in clauses (a) or (b) may be allocated to applicants in any other category: Provided further that in addition to five per cent. allocation available in terms of clause (c), mutual funds shall be eligible for allocation under the balance available for qualified institutional buyers.	Not Applicable	-	This Issue is being made under Regulation 6(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations		
	(2)	In an issue made through the book building process under sub-regulation (2) of regulation 6, the allocation in the net offer category shall be as follows: (a) not more than ten per cent. to retail individual investors; (b) not more than fifteen per cent. to non-institutional investors; (c) not less than seventy five per cent to qualified institutional buyers, five per cent. of which shall be allocated to mutual funds Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the categories specified in clauses (a) or (b) may be allocated to applicants in the other category: Provided further that in addition to five per cent. allocation available in terms of clause (c), mutual funds shall be eligible for allocation under the balance available for qualified institutional buyers.	Complied with and noted for compliance	Cover page, 510, and 515.	A statement to this effect has been included on the cover page and in the sections titled "The Issue", "Issue Structure" and "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.		
	(3)	In an issue made through the book building process, the issuer may allocate up to sixty per cent. of the portion available for allocation to qualified institutional buyers to anchor investors in accordance with the conditions specified in this regard in Schedule XIII.	Noted for compliance	Cover page, 510, and 515.	A statement to this effect has been included on the cover page and in the sections titled "The Issue", "Issue Structure" and "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.		

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
	(3A)	In an issue made through book building process, the allocation in the non-institutional investors' category shall be as follows: (a) one third of the portion available to non-institutional investors shall be reserved for applicants with application size of more than two lakh rupees and up to ten lakh rupees; (b) two third of the portion available to non-institutional investors shall be reserved for applicants with application size of more than ten lakh rupees: Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the sub-categories specified in clauses (a) or (b), may be allocated to applicants in the other sub-category of noninstitutional investors.	Noted for compliance	Cover page, 510, and 515.	A statement to this effect has been included on the cover page and in the sections titled "The Issue", "Issue Structure" and "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.	
	(4)	in an issue made other than through the book building process, the allocation in the net offer category shall be made as follows: i) minimum fifty per cent. to retail individual investors; and ii) remaining to: (a) individual applicants other than retail individual investors; and (b) other investors including corporate bodies or institutions, irrespective of the number of specified securities applied for; Provided that the unsubscribed portion in either of the categories specified in clauses (a) or (b) may be allocated to applicants in the other category. Explanation: For the purpose of sub-regulation (4), if the retail individual investor category is entitled to more than fifty per cent. of the issue size on a proportionate basis, the retail individual investors shall be allocated that higher percentage.	Noted for compliance	-	The Issue is being made through book building process under Regulation 6(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.	
33		Reservation on a competitive basis				
	(1)	The issuer may make reservations on a competitive basis out of the issue size excluding promoters' contribution in favour of the following categories of persons: a) employees; b) shareholders (other than promoters and promoter group) of listed		-	-	
		subsidiaries or listed promoter companies.	inot applicable	_	-	



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
		Provided that the issuer shall not make any reservation for the lead manager(s), registrar, syndicate member(s), their promoters, directors and employees and for the group or associate companies (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013) of the lead manager(s), registrar and syndicate member(s) and their promoters, directors and employees.				
	(2)	The reservations on a competitive basis shall be subject to the following conditions: a) the aggregate of reservations for employees shall not exceed five per cent. of the post-issue capital of the issuer and the value of allotment to any employee shall not exceed five lakhs rupees: Provided that in the event of under-subscription in the employee reservation portion, the unsubscribed portion may be allotted on a proportionate basis, for a value in excess of two lakhs rupees, subject to the total allotment to an employee not exceeding five lakhs rupees. b) reservation for shareholders shall not exceed ten per cent. of the issue size; c) no further application for subscription in the net offer can be made by persons (except an employee and retail individual shareholder) in favour of whom reservation on a competitive basis is made; d) any unsubscribed portion in any reserved category may be added to any other reserved category and the unsubscribed portion, if any, after such inter-se adjustments among the reserved categories shall be added to the net offer category; e) in case of under-subscription in the net offer category, spill-over to the extent of under-subscription shall be permitted from the reserved category to the net offer.		-		



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(3)	An applicant in any reserved category may make an application for any number of specified securities, but not exceeding the reserved portion for that category.	Not applicable	-	-		
34		Abridged prospectus					
	(1)	The abridged prospectus shall contain the disclosures as specified in Part E of Schedule VI and shall not contain any matter extraneous to the contents of the offer document.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(2)	Every application form distributed by the issuer or any other person in relation to an issue shall be accompanied by a copy of the abridged prospectus.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
35		ASBA					
		The issuer shall accept bids using only the ASBA facility in the manner specified by the Board.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
36		Availability of issue material					
		The lead manager(s) shall ensure availability of the offer document and other issue material including application forms to stock exchanges, syndicate members, registrar to issue, registrar and share transfer agents, depository participants, stock brokers, underwriters, bankers to the issue, and self certified syndicate banks before the opening of the issue.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
37		Prohibition on payment of incentives					
		Any person connected with the issue shall not offer any incentive, whether direct or indirect, in any manner, whether in cash or kind or services or otherwise to any person for making an application in the initial public offer, except for fees or commission for services rendered in relation to the issue.	Complied with and noted for compliance	109 and 502	A confirmation to this effect has been included in the section titled "Other regulatory and statutory disclosures" "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.		
38		[***] [Omitted]					
39		IPO grading					



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		The issuer may obtain grading for its initial public offer from one or more credit rating agencies registered with the Board.	Not applicable	94	No credit rating agency registered with the SEBI has been appointed in respect of obtaining grading for the Issue and a distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" section of the DRHP.
40		Underwriting			
	(1)	If the issuer making an initial public offer, other than through the book building process, desires to have the issue underwritten to cover undersubscription in the issue, it shall, prior to the filing of the prospectus, enter into an underwriting agreement with the merchant bankers or stock brokers registered with the Board to act as underwriters, indicating therein the maximum number of specified securities they shall subscribe to, either by themselves or by procuring subscription, at a predetermined price which shall not be less than the issue price, and shall disclose the fact of such underwriting agreement in the prospectus.		-	The Issue is being made through the book building process.
	(2)	The issuer making an initial public offer, other than through the book building process, shall, prior to the filing of the prospectus, enter into an underwriting agreement with the merchant bankers or stock brokers registered with the Board to act as underwriters, indicating therein the number of specified securities they shall subscribe to on account of rejection of applications, either by themselves or by procuring subscription, at a predetermined price which shall not be less than the issue price, and shall disclose the fact of such underwriting agreement in the prospectus.		-	The Issue is being made through the book building process.
	(3)	If the issuer makes a public issue through the book building process: a) the issue shall be underwritten by lead manager(s) and syndicate member(s):	Noted for compliance	95 and 533	The Issue is being made under Regulation 6(2) of the SEBI ICDR Regulations.

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	Regulation	Provided that at least seventy five per cent. of the net offer proposed to be compulsorily allotted to qualified institutional buyers for the purpose of compliance of the eligibility conditions specified in sub-regulation (2) of regulation 6 shall not be underwritten. b) the issuer shall, prior to the filing of the prospectus, enter into an underwriting agreement with the lead manager(s) and syndicate member(s), indicating therein the number of specified securities they shall subscribe to on account of rejection of bids, either by themselves or by			The Underwriting Agreement will be executed after determination of the Issue Price and allocation of Equity Shares but prior to the filing of the Prospectus		
		procuring subscription, at a price which shall not be less than the issue price, and shall disclose the fact of such underwriting agreement in the prospectus.			with the RoC. A statement to this effect		
		c) if the issuer desires to have the issue underwritten to cover undersubscription in the issue, it shall, prior to the filing of the red herring prospectus, enter into an underwriting agreement with the lead manager(s) and syndicate member(s) to act as underwriters, indicating therein the maximum number of specified securities they shall subscribe to, either by themselves or by procuring subscription, at a price which shall not be less than the issue price, and shall disclose the fact of such underwriting agreement in the red herring prospectus.			has been included in the sections titled "General Information" and "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.		
		d) if the syndicate member(s) fail to fulfil their underwriting obligations, the lead manager(s) shall fulfil the underwriting obligations.					
		e) the lead manager(s) and syndicate member(s) shall not subscribe to the issue in any manner except for fulfilling their underwriting obligations.					
		f) in case of every underwritten issue, the lead manager(s) shall undertake minimum underwriting obligations as specified in the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992. g) where the issue is required to be underwritten, the underwriting obligations should be at least to the extent of minimum subscription		, A			
41		Monitoring agency	/	SERVOES			

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(1)	If the issue size, excluding the size of offer for sale by selling shareholders, exceeds one hundred crore rupees, the issuer shall make arrangements for the use of proceeds of the issue to be monitored by a credit rating agency registered with the Board: Provided that nothing contained in this clause shall apply to an issue of specified securities made by a bank or public financial institution or an insurance company.	Noted for compliance	94 and 134	The Company will appoint a monitoring agency prior to the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus with the RoC. A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP.		
	(2)	The monitoring agency shall submit its report to the issuer in the format specified in Schedule XI on a quarterly basis, till hundred per cent. of the proceeds of the issue, have been utilised.	Noted for compliance	-			
	(3)	The board of directors and the management of the issuer shall provide their comments on the findings of the monitoring agency as specified in Schedule XI .	Noted for compliance	-			
	(4)	The issuer shall, within forty five days from the end of each quarter, publicly disseminate the report of the monitoring agency by uploading the same on its website as well as submitting the same to the stock exchange(s) on which its equity shares are listed.	Noted for compliance	-			
42		Public communications, publicity materials, advertisements and research reports					
		All public communication, publicity materials, advertisements and research reports shall comply with the provisions of Schedule IX.	Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance	-	-		
43		Issue-related advertisements					
	(1)	Subject to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the issuer shall, after filing the red herring prospectus (in case of a book built issue) or prospectus (in case of fixed price issue) with the Registrar of Companies, make a pre-issue and price band advertisement in the same newspapers in which the public announcement under sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 26 was published.	Noted for compliance	533	A statement to this effect has been included on the cover page and in the sections titled "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.		

	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD						
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments		
	(2)	The pre-issue and price band advertisement shall be in the format and shall contain the disclosures specified in Part A of Schedule X . Provided that the disclosures in relation to price band or floor price and financial ratios contained therein shall only be applicable where the issuer opts to announce the price band or floor price along with the pre-issue advertisement pursuant to sub-regulation (4) of regulation 29.	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	-	-		
	(3)	The issuer may release advertisements for issue opening and issue closing, which shall be in the formats specified in Parts B and C of Schedule X .	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(4)	During the period the issue is open for subscription, no advertisement shall be released giving an impression that the issue has been fully subscribed or oversubscribed or indicating investors' response to the issue.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
44		Opening of the issue					
	(1)	Subject to the compliance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, a public issue may be opened within twelve months from the date of issuance of the observations by the Board under regulation 25;	Noted for compliance	-	-		
	(2)	An issue shall be opened after at least three working days from the date of filing, the red herring prospectus, in case of a book built issue and the prospectus, in case of a fixed price issue, with the Registrar of Companies.	Noted for compliance	-	-		
45		Minimum subscription					
	(1)	The minimum subscription to be received in the issue shall be at least ninety per cent. of the offer through the offer document, except in case of an offer for sale of specified securities: Provided that the minimum subscription to be received shall be subject to the allotment of minimum number of specified securities, as prescribed	Noted for compliance	508	A statement to this effect has been provided in the section titled "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.		
		under the Securities Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957.					
	(2)	In the event of non-receipt of minimum subscription referred to in sub- regulation (1), all application monies received shall be refunded to the applicants forthwith, but not later than four days from the closure of the issue.					
46		Period of subscription		SERVICE			

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(1)	Except as otherwise provided in these regulations, an initial public offer shall be kept open for at least three working days and not more than ten working days.	Noted for compliance	Cover page, 516	Statements to this effect have been included in the cover page and in the section "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
	(2)	In case of a revision in the price band, the issuer shall extend the bidding (issue) period disclosed in the red herring prospectus, for a minimum period of three working days, subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (1).	Noted for compliance	Cover page, and 508	Statements to this effect have been included in the cover page and in the section "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
	(3)	In case of force majeure, banking strike or similar unforeseen circumstances, the issuer may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the bidding (issue) period disclosed in the red herring prospectus (in case of a book built issue) or the issue period disclosed in the prospectus (in case of a fixed price issue), for a minimum period of one working day, subject to the provisions of sub-regulation (1).	Noted for compliance	Cover page and 508	Statements to this effect have been included in the cover page and in the section "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
47		Application and minimum application value			
	(1)	A person shall not make an application in the net offer category for a number of specified securities that exceeds the total number of specified securities offered to the public. Provided that the maximum application by non-institutional investors shall not exceed total number of specified securities offered in the issue less total number of specified securities offered in the issue to qualified institutional buyers.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(2)	The issuer shall stipulate in the offer document the minimum application size in terms of number of specified securities which shall fall within the range of minimum application value of ten thousand rupees to fifteen thousand rupees.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(3)	The issuer shall invite applications in multiples of the minimum application value, an illustration whereof is given in Part B of Schedule XIV .	Noted for compliance	-	-



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(4)	The minimum sum payable on application per specified security shall be at least twenty five per cent. of the issue price: Provided that in case of an offer for sale, the full issue price for each specified security shall be payable at the time of application. Explanation: For the purpose of this regulation, "minimum application value" shall be with reference to the issue price of the specified securities and not with reference to the amount payable on application.	Noted for compliance	-	The entire Bid Amount will be payable at the time of submission of the Bid along with Bid cum Application Form.
49		Manner of calls If the issuer proposes to receive subscription monies in calls, it shall ensure that the outstanding subscription money is called within twelve months from the date of allotment in the issue and if any applicant fails to pay the call money within the said twelve months, the equity shares on which there are calls in arrears along with the subscription money already paid on such shares shall be forfeited: Provided that it shall not be necessary to call the outstanding subscription money within twelve months, if the issuer has appointed a monitoring agency in terms of regulation 41.	Not applicable	-	There is no proposal to receive the subscription money in calls. The entire Bid Amount will be payable at the time of submission of the Bid along with Bid cum Application Form.
49	(1)	Allotment procedure and basis of allotment The issuer shall not make an allotment pursuant to a public issue if the number of prospective allottees is less than one thousand.		495	A statement to this effect has been provided in the section titled "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
	(2)	The issuer shall not make any allotment in excess of the specified securities offered through the offer document except in case of oversubscription for the purpose of rounding off to make allotment, in consultation with the designated stock exchange. Provided that in case of oversubscription, an allotment of not more than one per cent. of the net offer to public may be made for the purpose of making allotment in minimum lots.		532	A statement to this effect has been provided in the section titled "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
	(3)	The allotment of specified securities to applicants other than to the retail individual investors, non-institutional investors and anchor investors shall be on a proportionate basis within the respective investor categories and the number of securities allotted shall be rounded off to the nearest integer, subject to minimum allotment being equal to the minimum application size as determined and disclosed in the offer document:	Noted for compliance	Cover Page, 74, 95, 510, 515, 532	A statement in this regard is provided in the section titled "The Issue". "General Information", "Issue Structure" and "Issue Procedure" in the	
		Provided that the value of specified securities allotted to any person, except in case of employees, in pursuance of reservation made under clause (a) of sub-regulation (1) or clause (a) of sub- regulation (2) of regulation 33, shall not exceed two lakhs rupees for retail investors or up to five lakhs rupees for eligible employees.			DRHP.	
	(4)	The allotment of specified securities to each retail individual investor shall not be less than the minimum bid lot, subject to the availability of shares in retail individual investor category, and the remaining available shares, if any, shall be allotted on a proportionate basis.	Noted for compliance	532	A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.	
	(4A)	The allotment of specified securities to each non-institutional investor shall not be less than the minimum application size, subject to the availability of shares in non-institutional investors' category, and the remaining shares, if any, shall be allotted on a proportionate basis in accordance with the conditions specified in this regard in Schedule XIII of these regulations.	Noted for compliance	526	A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Issue Structure" in the DRHP.	
	(5)	The authorised employees of the designated stock exchange, along with the lead manager(s) and registrars to the issue, shall ensure that the basis of allotment is finalised in a fair and proper manner in accordance with the procedure as specified in Part A of Schedule XIV .	Noted for compliance	532	A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Issue Procedure" in the DRHP.	
50	(1)	Allotment, refund and payment of interest The issuer and lead manager(s) shall ensure that the specified securities are allotted and/or application monies are refunded or unblocked within such period as may be specified by the Board.		534	-	



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
	(2)	The lead manager(s) shall ensure that the allotment, credit of dematerialised securities and refund or unblocking of application monies, as may be applicable, are done electronically.		534	-	
	(3)	Where the specified securities are not allotted and/or application monies are not refunded or unblocked within the period stipulated in subregulation (1) above, the issuer shall undertake to pay interest at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum to the investors and within such time as disclosed in the offer document and the lead manager(s) shall ensure the same.	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	534	-	
51		Post-issue advertisements				
	(1)	The lead manager(s) shall ensure that an advertisement giving details relating to subscription, basis of allotment, number, value and percentage of all applications including ASBA, number, value and percentage of successful allottees for all applications including ASBA, date of completion of despatch of refund orders, as applicable, or instructions to self-certified syndicate banks by the registrar, date of credit of specified securities and date of filing of listing application, etc. is released within ten days from the date of completion of the various activities in at least one English national daily newspaper with wide circulation, one Hindi national daily newspaper with wide circulation and one regional language daily newspaper with wide circulation at the place where registered office of the issuer is situated.		533	-	
	(2)	Details specified in sub regulation (1) shall also be placed on the websites of the stock exchange(s).	Noted for compliance	92-93	-	
52		Post-issue responsibilities of the lead manager(s)				
	(1)	The responsibility of the lead manager(s) shall continue until completion of the issue process and for any issue related matter thereafter.	Noted for compliance	-	-	
	(2)	The lead manager(s) shall regularly monitor redressal of investor grievances arising from any issue related activities.	Noted for compliance	-	-	



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD				
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(3)	The lead manager(s) shall continue to be responsible for post-issue activities till the applicants have received the securities certificates, credit to their demat account or refund of application monies and the listing agreement is entered into by the issuer with the stock exchange and listing or trading permission is obtained.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(4)	The lead manager(s) shall be responsible for and co-ordinate with the registrars to the issue and with various intermediaries at regular intervals after the closure of the issue to monitor the flow of applications from syndicate member(s) or collecting bank branches and/ or self-certified syndicate banks, processing of the applications including application form for ASBA and other matters till the basis of allotment is finalised, credit of the specified securities to the demat accounts of the allottees and unblocking of ASBA accounts/ despatch of refund orders are completed and securities are listed, as applicable.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(5)	Any act of omission or commission on the part of any of the intermediaries noticed by the lead manager(s) shall be duly reported by them to the Board.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(6)	In case there is a devolvement on the underwriters, the lead manager(s) shall ensure that the notice for devolvement containing the obligation of the underwriters is issued within ten days from the date of closure of the issue.	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(7)	In the case of undersubscribed issues that are underwritten, the lead manager(s) shall furnish information in respect of underwriters who have failed to meet their underwriting devolvement to the Board, in the format specified in Schedule XVIII .	Noted for compliance	-	-
53		Release of subscription money			
	(1)	The lead manager(s) shall confirm to the bankers to the issue by way of copies of listing and trading approvals that all formalities in connection with the issue have been completed and that the banker is free to release the money to the issuer or release the money for refund in case of failure of the issue.	Noted for compliance	-	-



CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(2)	In case the issuer fails to obtain listing or trading permission from the stock exchanges where the specified securities were to be listed, it shall refund through verifiable means the entire monies received within four days of receipt of intimation from stock exchanges rejecting the application for listing of specified securities, and if any such money is not repaid within four days after the issuer becomes liable to repay it, the issuer and every director of the company who is an officer in default shall, on and from the expiry of the fourth day, be jointly and severally liable to repay that money with interest at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum.	Noted for compliance	498	A statement to this effect has been included in the section "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.
	(3)	The lead manager(s) shall ensure that the monies received in respect of the issue are released to the issuer in compliance with the provisions of Section 40 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013, as applicable.	Noted for compliance	-	-
54		Reporting of transactions of the promoters and promoter group and other pre-IPO transactions			
		 The issuer shall ensure that all transactions in securities by the promoters and promoter group between the date of filing of the draft offer document or offer document, as the case may be, and the date of closure of the issue shall be reported to the stock exchange(s), within twenty-four hours of such transactions. The issuer shall also ensure that any proposed pre-IPO placement disclosed in the draft offer document shall be reported to the stock exchange(s), within twenty-four hours of such pre-IPO transactions (in part or in entirety)." 		109	A statement to this effect has been included in the section "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.
55		Post-issue reports The lead manager(s) shall submit a final post-issue report as specified in Part A of Schedule XVII, along with a due diligence certificate as per	Noted for compliance	-	-
		the format specified in Form F of Schedule V , within seven days of the date of finalization of basis of allotment or within seven days of refund of money in case of failure of issue. PART IX: MISCELLANEOUS			
56		Restriction on further capital issues			



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD					
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments	
		An issuer shall not make any further issue of specified securities in any manner whether by way of public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, qualified institutions placement, issue of bonus shares or otherwise, except pursuant to an employee stock option scheme or a stock appreciation right scheme, during the period between the date of filing the draft offer document and the listing of the specified securities offered through the offer document or refund of application monies, unless full disclosures regarding the total number of specified securities or amount proposed to be raised from such further issue are made in such draft offer document or offer document, as the case may be.	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	103	A statement to this effect has been included in the sections titled "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.	
57		Price stabilisation through green shoe option				
	(1)	An issuer may provide a green shoe option for stabilising the post listing price of its specified securities, subject to the following: a) the issuer has been authorized, by a resolution passed in the general meeting of shareholders approving the public issue, to allot specified securities to the stabilising agent, if required, on the expiry of the stabilisation period; b) the issuer has appointed a lead manager as a stabilising agent, who shall be responsible for the price stabilisation process; c) prior to filing the draft offer document, the issuer and the stabilising agent have entered into an agreement, stating all the terms and conditions relating to the green shoe option including fees charged and expenses to be incurred by the stabilising agent for discharging its responsibilities; d) prior to filing the offer document, the stabilising agent has entered into an agreement with the promoters or pre-issue shareholders or both for borrowing specified securities from them in accordance with clause (g) of this sub-regulation, specifying therein the maximum number of specified securities that may be borrowed for the purpose of allotment or allocation of specified securities in excess of the issue size (hereinafter referred to as the "over- allotment"), which shall not be in excess of fifteen per cent. of the issue size;		94	No green shoe option is contemplated in the Offer. A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP.	



		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	9	e) subject to clause (d), the lead manager, in consultation with the stabilising agent, shall determine the amount of specified securities to be over-allotted in the public issue; f) the draft offer document and offer document shall contain all material disclosures about the green shoe option specified in this regard in Part A of Schedule VI; g) in case of an initial public offer pre-issue shareholders and promoters and in case of a further public offer pre-issue shareholders holding more than five per cent. specified securities and promoters, may lend specified securities to the extent of the proposed over-allotment; h) the specified securities borrowed shall be in dematerialised form and allocation of these securities shall be made pro-rata to all successful			
	(2)	applicants. For the purpose of stabilisation of post-listing price of the specified securities, the stabilising agent shall determine the relevant aspects including the timing of buying such securities, quantity to be bought and the price at which such securities are to be bought from the market.	Not applicable	-	-
	(3)	The stabilisation process shall be available for a period not exceeding thirty days from the date on which trading permission is given by the stock exchanges in respect of the specified securities allotted in the public issue.	Not applicable	-	-
	(4)	The stabilising agent shall open a special account, distinct from the issue account, with a bank for crediting the monies received from the applicants against the over-allotment and a special account with a depository participant for crediting specified securities to be bought from the market during the stabilisation period out of the monies credited in the special bank account.	Not applicable	-	-
	(5)	The specified securities bought from the market and credited in the special account with the depository participant shall be returned to the promoters or pre-issue shareholders immediately, in any case not later than two working days after the end of the stabilization period.	Not applicable	-	-



	CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON MAIN BOARD				
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
	(6)	On expiry of the stabilisation period, if the stabilising agent has not been able to buy specified securities from the market to the extent of such securities over-allotted, the issuer shall allot specified securities at issue price in dematerialised form to the extent of the shortfall to the special account with the depository participant, within five days of the closure of the stabilisation period and such specified securities shall be returned to the promoters or pre-issue shareholders by the stabilising agent in lieu of the specified securities borrowed from them and the account with the depository participant shall be closed thereafter.	Not applicable	-	-
	(7)	The issuer shall make a listing application in respect of the further specified securities allotted under sub-regulation (6), to all the stock exchanges where the specified securities allotted in the public issue are listed and the provisions of Chapter V of these regulations shall not be applicable to such allotment.	Not applicable	-	-
	(8)	The stabilising agent shall remit the monies with respect to the specified securities allotted under sub-regulation (6) to the issuer from the special bank account.	Not applicable	-	-
	(9)	Any monies left in the special bank account after remittance of monies to the issuer under sub-regulation (8) and deduction of expenses incurred by the stabilising agent for the stabilization process shall be transferred to the Investor Protection and Education Fund established by the Board and the special bank account shall be closed soon thereafter.	Not applicable	-	-
	(10)	The stabilising agent shall submit a report to the stock exchange on a daily basis during the stabilisation period and a final report to the Board in the format specified in Schedule XV .	Not applicable	-	-
	(11)	The stabilising agent shall maintain a register for a period of at least three years from the date of the end of the stabilisation period and such register shall contain the following particulars: (a) The names of the promoters or pre-issue shareholders from whom the specified securities were borrowed and the number of specified securities borrowed from each of them;	Not applicable	-	-

		CHAPTER II - INITIAL PUBLIC OFFER ON M	IAIN BOARD		
Regulation	Sub- Regulation	Contents	Status of Compliance	Page No.	Comments
		(b) The price, date and time in respect of each transaction effected in the			
		course of the stabilisation process; and			
		(c) The details of allotment made by the issuer on expiry of the stabilisation process.			
58		Alteration of rights of holders of specified securities			
		The issuer shall not alter the terms including the terms of issue of specified		-	-
		securities which may adversely affect the interests of the holders of that			
		specified securities, except with the consent in writing of the holders of			
		not less than three-fourths of the specified securities of that class or with			
		the sanction of a special resolution passed at a meeting of the holders of			
		the specified securities of that class.			
59		Post-listing exit opportunity for dissenting shareholders			
		The promoters, or shareholders in control of an issuer, shall provide an	Noted for compliance to	-	-
		exit offer to dissenting shareholders as provided for in the Companies Act,	the extent applicable		
		2013, in case of change in objects or variation in the terms of contract			
		related to objects referred to in the offer document as per conditions and			
		manner is provided in Schedule XX ;			
		Provided that the exit offer shall not apply where there are neither any			
		identifiable promoters nor any shareholders in control of the issuer.			

SCHEDULE VI - DISCLOSURES IN THE OFFER DOCUMENT, ABRIDGED PROSPECTUS AND LETTER OF OFFER					
Part A	Disclosures in offer document/letter of offer				
	All disclosures specified under this Part shall be made in the dra	ft offer Complied with to the			
	document or the draft letter of offer and the offer document or the	e letter extent applicable and			
	of offer, as applicable.	noted for compliance			



Instructions:	(a) All information shall be relevant and updated. The source and basis of all statements and claims shall be disclosed. Terms such as "market leader", "leading player", etc. shall be used only if these can be	extent applicable and	-	-
	substantiated by citing a proper source. (b) All blank spaces in the draft offer document shall be filled up with			
	appropriate data before filing the offer document, as applicable, with the Registrar of Companies or filing the same with the recognized stock exchanges.			
	(c) Simple English shall be used to enable easy understanding of the contents. Technical terms, if any, used in explaining the business of the issuer shall be clarified in simple terms.			
	(d) Wherever it is mentioned that details are given elsewhere in the document, the same shall be adequately cross-referenced by indicating the paragraph heading and page number.			
	(e) There shall be no forward-looking statements that cannot be substantiated.			
	(f) Consistency shall be ensured in the style of disclosures. If first person is used, the same may be used throughout. Sentences that contain a combination of first and third persons may be avoided.			
	(g) For currency of presentation, only one standard financial unit shall be used.			
Applicability	An issuer making a public issue or a rights issue of specified securities shall make disclosures specified in this Schedule. Provided that:			
	(a) an issuer making a fast track public issue may not make the disclosures specified in Part D of this Schedule.(b) an issuer making a further public offer of specified securities may not make the disclosures specified in Part C of this Schedule if it satisfies the		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares of the Company.
	conditions specified in paragraph 2 of that Part.			

(c) an issuer making a rights issue may only make the disclosures specified in Part B of this Schedule if it satisfies the conditions specified in paragraph 1 of such Part.			
Provided further that for the purpose of public issue by an issuer to be listed /listed on SME exchange made in accordance with Chapter IX of these regulations, the words "retail individual investors" shall be read as words "individual investors who applies for minimum application size			The equity shares proposed to be listed on the main board of stock exchange
patterns		-	-
Front cover pages: (1) Front outside cover page shall contain issue and issuer details, details of selling shareholders in tabular format along with their average cost of acquisition and offer for sale details, and other details as may be specified by the Board from time to time. (2) Front inside cover page shall contain only the following issue	Complied with	Front outside cover page	-
details: a) The type of the offer document ("Draft Red Herring Prospectus"/ "Draft Letter of Offer", "Red Herring Prospectus", "Shelf Prospectus", "Prospectus", "Letter of Offer", as applicable).	Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance		-
b) Date of the draft offer document or offer document.	Complied with	Front outside cover page and front inside cover page.	-
c) Type of issuance ("book built" or "fixed price").	Complied with	Front outside cover page and front inside	-

		cover	
	G 1: 1 ::1	page.	
d) In case of a public issue, the following clause shall be incorporated in	Complied with	Front	-
a prominent manner, below the title of the offer document:		outside	
"Please read Section 32 of the Companies Act, 2013"		cover page	
		and front	
		inside	
		cover	
		page.	
e) Name of the issuer, its logo, date and place of its incorporation,	Complied with	Front	-
corporate identity number, address of its registered and corporate offices,		outside	
telephone number, contact person, website address and e-mail address		cover page	
(where there has been any change in the address of the registered office		and front	
or the name of the issuer, reference to the page of the offer document		inside	
where details thereof are given).		cover	
		page.	
f) Names of the promoter(s) of the issuer.	Complied with	Front	-
		outside	
		cover page	
		and front	
		inside	
		cover	
		page.	
g) Nature, number and price of specified securities offered and issue size,	Complied with to the		The Issue is a fresh
as may be applicable, including any offer for sale by promoters or	extent applicable and		Issuance of Equity Shares
members of the promoter group or other shareholders.	noted for compliance	cover page	by the Company.
	•	and front	
		inside	
		cover	
		page.	
h) Aggregate amount proposed to be raised through all the stages of	Not applicable	-	-
offers made through a shelf prospectus.	**		



i) In the case of the first issue of the issuer, the following clause on 'Risks	Commissed with	Front	
	Complied with	outside	-
in relation to the First Issue' shall be incorporated in a box format:			
		cover page	
"This being the first issue of the issuer, there has been no formal market		and front	
for the securities of the issuer. The face value of the equity shares is (inside	
). The issue price/floor price/price band should not be taken to be		cover	
indicative of the market price of the specified securities after the		page.	
specified securities are listed. No assurance can be given regarding an			
active or sustained trading in the equity shares of the issuer nor regarding			
the price at which the equity shares will be traded after listing."			
(j)The following clause on 'General Risk' shall be incorporated in a box	Complied with	Front	-
format:		outside	
"Investment in equity and equity related securities involve a degree of		cover page	
risk and investors should not invest any funds in this offer unless they		and front	
can afford to take the risk of losing their investment. Investors are		inside	
advised to read the risk factors carefully before taking an investment		cover	
decision in this offering. For taking an investment decision, investors		page.	
must rely on their own examination of the issuer and the offer including			
the risks involved. The securities have not been recommended or			
approved by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) nor does			
SEBI guarantee the accuracy or adequacy of this document. Specific			
attention of investors is invited to the statement of 'Risk factors' given			
on page number under the section 'General Risks'."			
k) The following clause on 'Issuer's Absolute Responsibility' shall be	Complied with	Front	_
incorporated in a box format:	Compiled with	outside	
meorporated in a box format.		cover page	
		and front	
		inside	
		cover	
		page.	



"The issuer, having made all reasonable inquiries, accepts responsibility for and confirms that this offer document contains all information with regard to the issuer and the issue which is material in the context of the issue, that the information contained in the offer document is true and correct in all material aspects and is not misleading in any material respect, that the opinions and intentions expressed herein are honestly held and that there are no other facts, the omission of which make this document as a whole or any of such information or the expression of any such opinions or intentions misleading in any material respect. The selling shareholders accept responsibility for and confirm the statements made by them in this offer document to the extent of information specifically pertaining to them and their respective portion of the offered shares and assume responsibility that such statements are true and correct in all material respects and not misleading in any material respect." 1) Names, logos and addresses of all the lead manager(s) with their titles who have signed the due diligence certificate and filed the offer document with the Board, along with their telephone numbers, website	Complied with	Front inside cover page	-
addresses and e-mail addresses. (Where any of the lead manager(s) is an associate of the issuer, it shall disclose itself as an associate of the issuer and that its role is limited to marketing of the issue.)	Constitution	7 0	
m) Name, logo and address of the registrar to the issue, along with its telephone number, website address and e-mail address.	Complied with	Front inside cover page	-
n) Issue schedule: (i) Anchor bid period, if any (ii) Date of opening of the issue (iii) Date of closing of the issue (iv) Date of earliest closing of the issue, if any	Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance	Front outside cover page	Date will be filled in at the time of filing of the RHP with RoC.
o) Credit rating, if applicable.	Not applicable	94	As the Issue is of Equity Shares, credit rating is not required.



			A negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP.
p) IPO grading, if any	Not applicable	94	As the Issue is of Equity Shares, no credit rating agency registered with SEBI has been appointed for grading the Issue. A negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP.
q) Name(s) of the stock exchanges where the specified securities are proposed to be listed and the details of their in-principle approval for listing obtained from these stock exchange(s).		Front inside cover page	The Company proposes to list its Equity Shares on the Stock Exchanges.
(b) Back cover page: The back insider cover page and back outside cover page shall be kept blank.	Complied with	-	-
(2) Table of Contents: The table of contents shall appear immediately after the front inside cover page.	Complied with	-	-
 (3) Definitions and abbreviations: (A) Conventional or general terms (B) Issue related terms (C) Issuer and industry related terms (D) Abbreviations 	Complied with	2 to 18	-
(4) Offer Document summary: This section shall contain summary of	-		
the following information, as applicable: (A) Primary business of the Issuer and the industry in which it operates, in not more than 100 words each;	Complied with	24	-
(B) Names of the promoters;	Complied with	24	-

(C) Size of the issue disclosing separately size of the fresh issue and offer for sale;	Complied with	24	-
(D) Objects of the issue in a tabular format;	Complied with to the extent applicable	24	-
(E) Aggregate pre-issue shareholding of the promoter and promoter group, selling shareholder(s) as a percentage of the paid-up share capital of the issuer;	Complied with	25	-
(EA) For the promoter(s), promoter group and additional top 10 shareholders, the pre-issue and post-issue shareholding as at allotment, in the following format in the prospectus:	Noted for compliance	25	
Shareholding of Promoter / Promoter Group and Additional Top 10 Shareholders of the Company as at allotment: Notes: 1) The Promoter Group shareholders are [e] [e] and [e]			
 The Promoter Group shareholders are [●], [●] and [●]. Includes all options that have been exercised until date of prospectus and any transfers of equity shares by existing shareholders after the date of the pre-issue and 			
price band advertisement until date of prospectus. 3) Based on the Issue price of ₹[•] and subject to finalization of the basis of allotment.			
(F) Following details as per the restated consolidated financial statements for past 3 years and stub period in tabular format: a. Share capital b. Net Worth;	Complied with	26 and 27	-
c. Revenue; d. Profit after tax; e. Earnings per share; f. Net Asset Value per equity share; and			
g. Total borrowings (as per balance sheet).			



	G) Auditor qualifications which have not been given effect to in the stated financial statements.	Not applicable	27	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Summary of the Issue Document" in the DRHP.
	I) Summary table of outstanding litigations and a cross-reference to the ection titled 'Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments'.	Complied with	27 and	-
(I)	Cross-reference to the section titled 'Risk Factors'.	Complied with	28	-
co	Summary table of contingent liabilities and a cross-reference to entingent liabilities of the issuer as disclosed in restated financial attements.	Complied with	28	-
ret	(X) Summary of related party transactions for last 3 years and cross-ference to related party transactions as disclosed in restated financial attements.	Complied with	28 and 29	-
me profin that the	Details of all financing arrangements whereby the promoters, embers of the promoter group, the directors of the company which is a comoter of the issuer, the directors of the issuer and their relatives have nanced the purchase by any other person of securities of the issuer other an in the normal course of the business of the financing entity during e period of six months immediately preceding the date of the draft offer ocument/offer document.	Not applicable	30	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Summary of the Issue Document" in the DRHP.
	A) Weighted average price at which specified security was acquired by such of the promoters and selling shareholders in the last one year.	Complied with	30	Relevant disclosures have been included in the section titled "Summary of the Issue Document" in the DRHP.
	N) Average cost of acquisition of shares for promoter and selling areholders.	Complied with	30	Relevant disclosure has been included in the section titled "Summary of the Issue Document" in the DRHP.



(O) Size of the pre-IPO placement and allottees, upon completion of the placement	Not applicable	31	The Company is not contemplating a pre–IPO placement. A negative confirmation has been included in the section titled "Summary of the Issue Document" in the DRHP.
(P) Any issuances of equity shares made in the last one year for consideration other than cash.	Complied with	32	Relevant disclosure has been included in the section titled "Summary of the Offer Document" in the DRHP.
(Q) Any split/consolidation of equity shares in the last one year.	Complied with	32	
(R) Exemption from complying with any provisions of securities laws, if any, granted by SEBI shall be disclosed.	Not applicable	32	A negative statement to this effect has been included in the DRHP in the section titled "Summary of the Issue Document" in the DRHP.
(5) Risk factors:			
(A) Risk factors shall be printed in a clear readable font (preferably of minimum point ten size).	•	-	-
(B) Risk factors shall be classified as those which are specific to the project and internal to the issuer and those which are external and beyond the control of the issuer.	extent applicable		-
 (C) Risk factors shall be determined on the basis of their materiality. In doing so, the following shall be considered: (1) Some risks may not be material individually but may be material when considered collectively. (2) Some risks may have an impact which is qualitative though not quantitative. 	Complied with to the extent applicable	-	-
(3) Some risks may not be material at present but may have a material impact in the future.	Complied with to the extent applicable	-	-

(D) Each risk factor shall appear in the following manner:(1) The risk as envisaged by the issuer.(2) Proposals, if any, to address the risk.	Complied with to the extent applicable	-	-
(E) Proposals to address the risks shall not contain any speculative statement on the positive outcome of any matter or litigation, etc and shall not be given for any matter that is sub-judice before any court/tribunal.	extent applicable and	-	-
(F) Risk factors shall be disclosed in the descending order of materiality. Wherever risks about material impact are stated, likely or potential implications, including financial implication, wherever quantifiable shall be disclosed. If it cannot be quantified, a distinct statement about the fact that the implications cannot be quantified shall be made.		-	-
(G) Risk factors covering the following subjects, shall necessarily be disclosed wherever applicable:			
(1) Material statutory clearances and approval that are yet to be received by the issuer;	Complied with to the extent applicable	40	-
(2) Seasonality of the business of the issuer;	Not applicable	-	The Company's business is not seasonal.
(3) Any issue of the specified securities by the issuer within the last twelve months at a price lower than the issue price (other than bonus issues);		62	-
(4) Where an object of the issue is to finance acquisitions and the acquisition targets have not been identified, details of interim use of funds and the probable date of completing the acquisitions;	Complied with	59	-
(5) Risk associated with orders not having been placed for plant and machinery in relation to the objects of the issue, indicating the percentage and value terms of the plant and machinery for which orders are yet to be placed	•	35	-
(6) Lack of significant experience of the issuer or its promoters in the industry segment for which the issue is being made;	Not Applicable	-	-
(7) If the issuer has incurred losses in the last three financial years;	Complied with to the extent applicable	60	-
(8) Dependence of the issuer or any of its business segments upon a single customer or a few customers, the loss of any one or more may have a material adverse effect on the issuer.	Not Applicable	-	-

	(9) Refusal of listing of any securities of the issuer or any of its subsidiaries during last ten years by any of the stock exchanges in India or abroad.		-	-
	(10) Failure of the issuer or any of its subsidiary to meet the listing requirements of any stock exchange in India or abroad and the details of		-	-
	penalty, if any, including suspension of trading, imposed by such stock exchanges.			
	(11) Limited or sporadic trading of any specified securities of the issuer on the stock exchanges.	Not applicable	-	-
	(12) In case of outstanding debt instruments, any default in compliance with the material covenants such as in creation of full security as per terms of issue, default in payment of interest, default in redemption, non-creation of debenture redemption reserve, default in payment of penal	Not applicable	-	-
	interest wherever applicable, non-availability or non-maintenance of asset cover, interest cover, debt-service cover, etc.			
	(13) Unsecured loans, if any, taken by the issuer and its subsidiaries that can be recalled at any time.	extent applicable	63	-
	(14) Default in repayment of deposits or payment of interest thereon by the issuer and subsidiaries, and the roll over of liability, if any.		-	-
	(15) Potential conflict of interest of the promoters or directors of the issuer if involved with one or more ventures which are in the same line of activity or business as that of the issuer.	Complied with	64	-
	(16) Shortfall in performance vis-à-vis the objects stated in any of the issues made by the listed issuer or listed subsidiaries in the last ten years, as disclosed under the heading "Performance vis-à-vis Objects" in the section "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures", quantifying such shortfalls or delays.	Not applicable	-	-
	(17) Shortfall in performance vis-à-vis the objects stated in the issues made by any of its listed subsidiaries or listed promoter(s) in the previous five years, as disclosed under the heading "Performance vis-à-vis Objects" in the section "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures", quantifying such shortfalls or delays.		-	-
	(18) Interests of the promoters, directors or key management personnel or senior management of the issuer, other than reimbursement of expenses incurred or normal remuneration or benefits.		62	-
L	1	1		

(19) Any portion of the issue proceeds that is proposed to be paid by the	Not applicable	_	_
issuer to the promoter, directors, key managerial personnel or senior management of the issuer.			
(20) Relationship of the promoter or directors of the issuer with the entities from whom the issuer has acquired or proposes to acquire land in the last 5 years, along with the relevant details.		66	-
(21) Excessive dependence on any key managerial personnel or senior management for the project for which the issue is being made.		41	-
(22) Any material investment in debt instruments by the issuer which are unsecured.	**	-	-
(23) Non-provision for decline in the value of investments.	Not applicable	-	-
(24) Summary of all outstanding litigations and other matters disclosed	Complied with to the		-
in the section titled 'Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments' in a tabular format along with amount involved, where quantifiable. Issuer shall also separately highlight any criminal, regulatory or taxation matters which may have any material adverse effect on the issuer.	extent applicable and noted for compliance		
(25) The delay, if any, in the schedule of the implementation of the project for which the funds are being raised in the public issue.	Complied with	35	-
(26) If monitoring agency is not required to be appointed as per these Regulations, the statement that deployment of the issue proceeds is entirely at the discretion of the issuer.			The Company will appoint a monitoring agency prior to the filing of the Red Herring Prospectus with the RoC. A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP.
(27) Negative cash flow from operating activities in the last three financial years.	Complied with	57	-
(28) If the land proposed to be acquired from proceeds of the issue is not registered in the name of the issuer.		-	-
(29) Any restrictive covenants as regards the interests of the equity shareholders in any shareholders' agreement, promoters' agreement or any other agreement for short term (secured and unsecured) and long term borrowings.		- Alexander	-

(30) Existence of a large number of pending investor grievances against the issuer and listed subsidiaries.	Not applicable	-	-
(31) In case of issue of secured convertible debt instruments, risks associated with second or residual charge or subordinated obligation created on the asset cover.		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
(32) In case the proforma financial statements / restated consolidated financial statements has been provided by a peer reviewed Chartered Accountants who is not statutory auditor of the Company, the Issuer Company shall put this as a Top 10 Risk Factor in its offer document (DRHP/RHP/Prospectus).		36	-
(6) Introduction:(A) Issue details in brief.(B) Summary of consolidated financial information.	Complied with	74-87	-
(7) General information:			
(A) Name and address of the registered and corporate offices, the registration number of the issuer, and the address of the Registrar of Companies where the issuer is registered.		88	-
(B) Name, designation, address and DIN of each member of the board of directors of the issuer	Complied with	88	-
(C) Names, addresses, telephone numbers and e-mail addresses of the Company Secretary, legal advisor and bankers to the issuer.	Complied with	89-91	-
(D) Name, address, telephone number and e-mail address of the compliance officer.	Complied with	89	-
(E) Names, addresses, telephone numbers, contact person, website addresses and e-mail addresses of the lead manager(s), registrars to the issue, bankers to the issue, brokers to the issue and syndicate member(s); URL of SEBI website listing out the details of self certified syndicate banks, registrar to the issue and share transfer agents, depository participants, etc.	extent applicable and noted for compliance		-
(F) Names, addresses, telephone numbers peer review number, firm registration number and e-mail addresses of the auditors of the issuer.	Complied with	92	-



(G) Statement of inter-se allocation of responsibilities among lead manager(s).		94	Nirbhay Capital Services Private Limited, being the sole Book Running Lead Manager will be responsible for all the responsibilities related to co-ordination and other activities in relation to the Issue. Hence, a statement of inter se allocation of responsibilities is not required. A statement to this effect has been included in the cover page and "General Information" section of the DRHP. This Issue is an initial
(H) Following details of credit rating in case of a public issue of convertible debt instruments:(a) The names of all the credit rating agencies from which credit rating including unaccepted rating has been obtained for the issue of convertible	not applicable	-	public offering of Equity Shares.
debt instruments. (b) Details of all credit ratings, including unaccepted ratings, obtained for the public issue of convertible debt instruments.			
(c) All credit ratings obtained during the preceding three years prior to the filing the draft offer document/offer document for any of the issuer's listed convertible debt instruments at the time of accessing the market through a convertible debt instrument.			
 (I) Following details of IPO grading, if obtained: (a) Names of all credit rating agencies from which IPO grading has been obtained. (b) Details of all grades obtained from such credit rating agencies. (c) Rationale or description of the grading(s), as furnished by the credit rating agencies. 	Not applicable	94	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" section of the DRHP

(J) Name, address, telephone number, website address and e-mail address of the debenture trustee, in case of a public issue of convertible debt instruments.	1 11	94	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
(K) Name, address, telephone number and e-mail address of the monitoring agency, if appointed, and disclosure as to whether such appointment is pursuant to these regulations.		94	Company will appoint a monitoring agency prior to the filing of the RHP, relevant disclosure to this effect has been included in the "General Information" section of the DRHP.
(L) Name, address, telephone number and e-mail address of the appraising entity in case the project has been appraised.	Not applicable	94	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the "General Information" section of the DRHP.
(M) Filing the draft offer document/draft letter of offer/offer document: (a) Under this head, the office of the Board where the draft offer document/draft letter of offer/offer document has been filed. (b) Address of the Registrar of Companies, where copy of the offer document, having attached thereto the material contracts and documents referred to elsewhere in the offer document, has been filed.	Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance	88, 94	A copy of this Draft Red Herring Prospectus has been filed electronically with SEBI at cfddil@sebi.gov.in, in accordance with the instructions issued by SEBI on March 27, 2020, in relation to "Easing of Operational Procedure – Division of Issues and Listing –CFD", and has also been uploaded on the SEBI intermediary portal at siportal.sebi.gov.in as specified in Regulation 25(8) of SEBI ICDR Regulations and Master Circular no.
		SER VOES	Circular no SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-

	2/P/CIR/2023/00094
	dated June 21, 2023 issued
	by SEBI. It will also be
	filed with the Securities
	and Exchange Board of
	India at:
	Securities and Exchange
	Board of India, SEBI
	Bhavan, Plot No. C4-A,
	"G" Block, Bandra Kurla
	Complex Bandra (East),
	Mumbai 400 051
	Maharashtra, India.
	A statement to this effect
	has been included in the
	"General Information"
	section of the DRHP

(N) Where the issue is being made through the book building process, the brief explanation of the book building process.	Complied with to the extent applicable	94 and 95	-
(O) Details of underwriting: (a) Names, addresses, telephone numbers, and e-mail addresses of the underwriters and the amount underwritten by each of them. (b) Declaration by the board of directors of the issuer that the underwriters have sufficient resources to discharge their respective obligations (c) In case of partial underwriting of the issue, the extent of such underwriting. (d) Details of the final underwriting arrangement indicating actual number of specified securities underwritten, to be provided in the prospectus before it is filed with the Registrar of Companies.	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	95 and 96	This portion in the section titled "General Information" in the DRHP pertaining to the underwriters has been intentionally left blank and will be completed before the filing of the Prospectus with the RoC.
(P) Changes in the auditors during the last three years along with name, address, email address, peer review number and firm registration number of auditors and reasons thereof.	Complied with	92	
(Q) Green Shoe Option, if applicable: (a) Name of the stabilising agent. (b) Maximum number of equity shares in number and as a percentage of the proposed issue size, proposed to be over-allotted by the issuer. (c) Maximum period for which the issuer proposes to avail of the stabilisation mechanism; (d) the stabilising agent shall disclose if it proposes to close the stabilisation mechanism prior to the maximum period.	Not applicable	94	No green shoe option is contemplate d in the Issue. A distinct negative statement to

(a) Manimum in annua in the service of the service			this effect
(e) Maximum increase in the equity share capital of the issuer and the post-issue shareholding pattern, in case the issuer is required to allot			this effect has been
further equity shares to the extent of over-allotment in the issue.			included in
			the section
(f) Maximum amount of funds to be received by the issuer in case of further allotment and the use of these additional funds.			the section titled
			"General
(g) Details of the agreement or arrangement entered into by the stabilising			
agent with the promoters or shareholders to borrow equity shares from			Information" in the DRHP.
the latter. The details shall, inter-alia, include the name of the promoters			in the DKHP.
or shareholders, their existing shareholding in the issuer, the number and percentage of equity shares to be lent by them and other important terms			
and conditions including rights and obligations of each party.			
(h) Exact number of equity shares to be allotted/transferred pursuant to			
the public issue, stating separately the number of equity shares to be borrowed from the promoters or shareholders and over-allotted by the			
stabilising agent and the percentage of such equity shares in relation to the total issue size.			
(8) Capital structure:			
(A) The capital structure in the following order in a tabular form:	C1:-1:4	97	
(a) Authorised, issued, subscribed and paid-up capital (number of	Complied with	97	-
securities, description and aggregate nominal value).		07	
(b) Size of the present issue, giving separately the promoters'		97	-
contribution, if any, reservation for specified categories, if any, and net			
offer (number of securities, description, aggregate nominal value and			
issue amount (to be disclosed in that order) and applicable percentages in			
case of a book built issue.		07	
(c) Paid-up capital:	Complied with and noted for	97	-
(i) After the issue.	compliance		
(ii) After conversion of convertible instruments (if applicable).		0.7	
(d) Share premium account (before and after the issue).	Complied with and noted for	97	-
(D) TI CH ' (11 / (1 11 1 ' 1 1 1 0 d (11 0 d	compliance		
(B) The following tables/notes shall be included after the table of the			
capital structure:	~ " 1 11	0=00	
(a) Details of the existing share capital of the issuer in a tabular form,		97,98	-
indicating therein with regard to each allotment, the date of allotment, the			
name of allottee, nature of allotment, the number of shares allotted, the	K.		
face value of the shares, the issue price and the form of consideration.	and to		

ou in iss to	b) Where shares have been issued for consideration other than cash or at of revaluation reserves at any point of time, details in a separate table, idicating the date of issue, date of revaluation of assets, persons to whom sued, price, reasons for the issue and whether any benefits have accrued the issuer out of the issue.	applicable	100	-
ap ap	e) If shares have been allotted in terms of any scheme of arrangement opproved under sections 230-234 of the Companies Act, 2013, as oplicable, the details of such shares allotted, along with the page numbers where details of such scheme is given.		100	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" in the DRHP
ste en	d) Where the issuer has issued equity shares under one or more employee ock option schemes, particulars of equity shares issued under the imployee stock option schemes may be aggregated quarter-wise, idicating the aggregate number of equity shares issued and the price inge within which equity shares have been issued in each quarter.		101	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.
th na	e) If the issuer has made any issue of specified securities at a price lower can the issue price during the preceding one year, specific details of the armes of the persons to whom such specified securities have been issued, thether they are part of the promoter group, reasons for such issue and the price.		100	-
re) Shareholding pattern of the issuer in the format as prescribed under egulation 31 of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing bligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015:	Complied with	102	-

(i) Following details regarding major shareholders: Names of the shareholders of the issuer holding 1% or more of the paid-up capital of the issuer as on the date of filing of the draft offer document/ or end of last week from the date of draft letter of offer and the offer document, as the case may be. Provided that details of shareholding aggregating at least 80% of capital of company shall be disclosed.		103	-
(ii) Number of equity shares held by the shareholders specified in clause (i) including number of equity shares which they would be entitled to upon exercise of warrant, option or right to convert a debenture, loan or other instrument.	Complied with to the extent applicable	104	There are no outstanding options or stock appreciation rights or convertible securities, including any outstanding warrants or rights to convert debentures, loans or other instruments convertible into our Equity Shares as on the date of the Draft Red Herring Prospectus.
(iii) Particulars specified in items (i) and (ii) as on a date two years prior	Complied with	103	-
to the date of filing of the draft offer document/ draft letter of offer and			
the offer document, as the case may be.	_A		

(iv) Particulars specified in items (i) and (ii) as on a date one year prior to the date of filing of the draft offer document/ draft letter of offer and	Complied with	103	-
the offer document, as the case may be.			
(v) The particulars specified in items (i) and (ii) as on a date ten days prior	Complied with	103	-
to the date of date of filing of the draft offer document/ draft letter of offer			
and the offer document, as the case may be.			
(vi) If the issuer has made an initial public offer of specified securities in	Not applicable	-	The Issue is
the preceding two years, the particulars specified in items (i), (ii), (iii) and			an initial
(iv) shall be disclosed to indicate separately the names of the persons who			public
acquired equity shares by subscription to the public issue and those who			offering of
acquired the equity shares by allotment on a firm basis or through private			Equity
placement.			Shares.
(g) Proposal or intention, negotiations and consideration of the issuer to	Complied with	104	Relevant
alter the capital structure by way of split or consolidation of the	Compiled with	104	negative
denomination of the shares, or issue of specified securities on a			confirmation
preferential basis or issue of bonus or rights or further public offer of			to this effect
			has been
specified securities, within a period of six months from the date of			
opening of the issue.			included in
			the section
			titled
			"Capital
			Structure" in
			the DRHP.
(h) Total shareholding of each of the promoters in a tabular form, with	Complied with	104	-
the name of the promoter, nature of issue, date of allotment/transfer,			
number of shares, face value, issue price/ consideration, date when the			
shares were made fully paid-up, percentage of the total pre and post-issue			
capital, if any and the number and percentage of pledged shares, if any,			
held by each promoter.			
(i) The number of members/shareholders of the issuer.	Complied with	104	-
(i) Details of:	•		
(i) the aggregate shareholding of the promoter group and of the directors	Complied with to the extent	104	-
of the promoters, where the promoter is a body corporate.	applicable		
	1 11		1



(ii) the aggregate number of specified securities purchased or sold by the promoter group and/or by the directors of the company which is a promoter of the issuer and/or by the directors of the issuer and their relatives in the preceding six months.	applicable	104 and 105	-
(iii) all financing arrangements whereby the promoter group, the directors of the company which is a promoter of the issuer, the directors of the issuer and their relatives have financed the purchase by any other person of securities of the issuer other than in the normal course of the business of the financing entity in the six months immediately preceding the date of filing of the draft offer document/offer document.		106	A distinct negative statement has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.
(iv) In case it is not possible to obtain information regarding sales and purchases of specified securities by any relatives of the promoter, details on the basis of the transfers as recorded in the books of the issuer and/or the depository, as applicable and a statement to such effect.		-	-
(k) Promoters' contribution: (i) Details of promoters' contribution and lock-in period in a tabular form, separately in respect of each promoter by name, with the date of allotment of specified securities, the date when fully paid-up, the nature of allotment (rights, bonus, preferential etc.), the number, face value and issue price, the percentage of promoters' contribution to total issued capital and the date up to which the specified securities are subject to lock-in.	applicable	104 and 105	-
(ii) In the case of an initial public offer, details of all individual allotments from the date of incorporation of the issuer and in case of a further public offer by a listed issuer, such details for the preceding five years.		-	-
(iii) In case of further public offers or rights issues, shares acquired by the promoters through a public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, bonus issue, conversion of depository receipts or under any employee stock option scheme or employee stock purchase scheme to be shown separately from the shares acquired in the secondary market and its aggregate cost of shares acquired in the secondary market, if available.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.

(iv) Details of compliance with applicable provisions of these regulations		106 - 109	-
with respect to promoters' contribution and lock-in requirements.	applicable		
(v) If the issuer is exempt from the requirements of promoters	Not applicable	-	-
contribution, the relevant provisions under which it is so exempt.			
(vi) A statement that the promoter undertakes to accept full conversion		-	-
if the promoters' contribution is in terms of the same optionally	<i>,</i>		
convertible debt instrument as is being offered to the public.			
(1) A statement that the issuer, its directors or the lead manager(s) have	Complied with	108	A distinct
not entered into any buy-back arrangements for purchase of the specified	1		negative
securities of the issuer.			statements to
			this effect
			have been
			included in
			the section
			titled
			"Capital
			Structure" in
			the DRHP.
(m) A statement that all securities offered through the issue shall be made	e Not applicable	108	A distinct
fully paid-up, if applicable, or may be forfeited for non-payment of calls		100	negative
within twelve months from the date of allotment of securities.			statements to
within twelve months from the date of another of securities.			this effect
			have been
			included in
			the section
			titled
			"Capital
			Structure" in
			the DRHP



(n) Details of shareholding, if any, of the lead manager(s) and their associates (as defined under the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Merchant Bankers) Regulations, 1992) in the issuer.	108	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Capital Structure" in the DRHP.
(o) Details of options granted or equity shares issued under any scheme of employee stock option or employee stock purchase of issuer, in the preceding three years (separately for each year) and on a cumulative basis for all options or equity shares issued prior to the date of the offer document.	-	-
 (p) The following details in cases where options granted to employees in pursuance of any employee stock option scheme existing prior to the initial public offer, are outstanding at the time of the initial public offer: (i) options granted; (ii) options vested; (iii) options exercised; (iv) the exercise price; (v) the total number of shares arising as a result of exercise of option; (vi) options lapsed; (vii) variation of terms of options; (viii) money realised by exercise of options; (ix) total number of options in force; (x) employee-wise details of options granted to: key managerial personnel and senior management; any other employee who receives a grant in any one year of options amounting to five per cent. or more of options granted during that year; identified employees who were granted options, during any one year, equal to or exceeding one per cent. of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions) of the issuer at the time of grant; 	-	-

- (xi) diluted Earnings Per Share pursuant to the issue of equity shares on exercise of options calculated in accordance with applicable accounting standard on 'Earnings Per Share'.
- (xii) where the issuer has calculated the employee compensation cost using the intrinsic value of the stock options, the difference between the employee compensation cost so computed and the employee compensation cost that shall have been recognised if it had used the fair value of the options and the impact of this difference on profits and on the Earnings Per Share of the issuer.
- (xiii) description of the pricing formula and the method and significant assumptions used during the year to estimate the fair values of options, including weighted-average information, namely, risk-free interest rate, expected life, expected volatility, expected dividends, and the price of the underlying share in market at the time of grant of the option.
- (xiv) impact on the profits and on the Earnings Per Share of the last three years if the issuer had followed the accounting policies specified in Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations, 2021, in respect of options granted in the last three years.
- (xv) intention of the key managerial personnel, senior management and whole-time directors who are holders of equity shares allotted on exercise of options granted under an employee stock option scheme or allotted under an employee stock purchase scheme, to sell their equity shares within three months after the date of listing of the equity shares in the initial public offer (aggregate number of equity shares intended to be sold by the holders of options), if any. In case of an employee stock option scheme, this information same shall be disclosed regardless of whether the equity shares arise out of options exercised before or after the initial public offer.



(xvi) specific disclosures about the intention to sell equity shares arising			
out of an employee stock option scheme or allotted under an employee			
stock purchase scheme within three months after the date of listing, by			
directors, key managerial personnel, senior management and employees			
having equity shares issued under an employee stock option scheme or			
employee stock purchase scheme amounting to more than one per cent.			
of the issued capital (excluding outstanding warrants and conversions),			
which inter-alia shall include name, designation and quantum of the			
equity shares issued under an employee stock option scheme or employee			
stock purchase scheme and the quantum they intend to sell within three			
months.			
(xvii) details of the number of shares issued in employee share purchase			
scheme, the price at which such shares are issued, employee-wise details			
of the shares issued to			
• key managerial personnel and senior management;			
• any other employee who is issued shares in any one year amounting to			
5 per cent. or more shares issued during that year; • identified employees			
who were issued shares during any one year equal to or exceeding 1 per			
cent. of the issued capital of the company at the time of issuance;			
(xviii) diluted Earnings Per Share (EPS) pursuant to issuance of shares			
under employee share purchase scheme; and consideration received			
against the issuance of shares.	27 11 11		
(q) In case of a further public offer by a listed issuer, which has earlier	Not applicable	-	The Issue is
(after being a listed issuer) made any preferential allotment or bonus issue			an initial
or qualified institutions placement of specified securities in the ten years			public
preceding the date of the draft offer document/offer document, a			offering of
confirmation that the relevant provisions of the regulations have been			the Equity
complied with.			Shares.
(9) Particulars of the issue:			
(A) Objects of the issue:			
(1) Objects of the issue.			-
(2) If one of the objects of the issue is loan repayment:	Complied with	130-131	-
(a) details of loan proposed to be repaid such as name of the lender, brief			
terms and conditions and amount outstanding;			
(b) certificate from the statutory auditor certifying the utilization of loan			
for the purposed availed.			

		1	
Provided that such certificate may be obtained from the Chartered			
Accountant, holding a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board			
of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) for:			
i. the periods not audited by the current statutory auditor; or			
ii. the loan which is proposed to be repaid was availed by a subsidiary			
and the current statutory auditor of the issuer is not the statutory			
auditor of the subsidiary.			
(3) If one of the objects is investment in a joint venture or a subsidiary or	Complied with	112	-
an acquisition, following additional disclosures:			
(a) details of the form of investment, i.e., equity, debt or any other			
instrument;			
(b) If the form of investment has not been decided, a statement to that			
effect;			
(c) If the investment is in debt instruments, complete details regarding			
rate of interest, nature of security, terms of repayment, subordination,			
etc.;			
(d) Nature of benefit expected to accrue to the issuer as a result of the			
investment			
(4) If one of the objects of the issue is to grant a loan to an entity other	Not applicable	-	-
than a subsidiary, details of the loan agreements, including the rate of			
interest, whether secured or unsecured, duration, nature of security, terms			
of repayment, subordination etc. and the nature of benefit expected to			
accrue to the issuer as a result of the investment. If such a loan is to be			
granted to any of the group companies, details of the same.			
(5) If one of the objects of the issue is utilisation of the issue proceeds for	Not applicable	-	-
long term working capital, the following additional disclosures on a			
standalone basis based on audited standalone financial statements:			
(a) Basis of estimation of working capital requirement along with the			
relevant assumptions.			
(b) Reasons for raising additional working capital substantiating the same			
with relevant facts and figures.			
Provided that such standalone financial statements shall be restated if			
there are any restatements/ adjustments in the restated consolidated			
financial statements which may have impact on the audited standalone			
financial statements			



(c) Details of the projected working capital a project or achievement of objects of the capacity utilisation assumptions, break up of raw materials, finished goods, work in prograssumption about the holding norms for eac current liabilities, net current assets and envented current assets, i.e., bank finance, instituti (d) Total envisaged working capital requiremargin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital abreak up for total current assets into raw main progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets i finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land habe acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under the section "Cost of (7) Project:				
project or achievement of objects of the capacity utilisation assumptions, break up of raw materials, finished goods, work in prograssumption about the holding norms for eac current liabilities, net current assets and envinet current assets, i.e., bank finance, institution (d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital abreak up for total current assets into raw main progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets if finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land habe acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired be encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section sefigures appearing under the section "Cost of figures appearing under the section				
capacity utilisation assumptions, break up of raw materials, finished goods, work in progra assumption about the holding norms for eac current liabilities, net current assets and envinet current assets, i.e., bank finance, instituti (d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets i finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land ha be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section is figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals of the section is figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals of the section is figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals of the section is figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals are issuer, the such approvals are issuer."				
raw materials, finished goods, work in prograssumption about the holding norms for eac current liabilities, net current assets and envinet current assets, i.e., bank finance, instituti (d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land habe acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section sefigures appearing under the section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of section approved to the section of the section of the section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of section approved to the section of the section "Cost of section approved the section "Cost of section approved to the section "Cost of section approved to the section "Cost of section appearing under the section" "Cost of section approved to the section "Cost of section approved to the section "Cost of section approved to the section approved to the section approved to the section appearing under the section "Cost of section approved to the section approve				
assumption about the holding norms for eac current liabilities, net current assets and envinet current assets, i.e., bank finance, instituti (d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets infinance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land has be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section segures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under the section" "Cost of section approved to the section of the section" cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of figures appearing under the section" "Cost of section approved to the section of the section" cost of section approved to the section of the section "Cost of section approved to the section of the section" "Cost of section approved to the section of the section" "Cost of section appearing under the section" "Cost of section approved to the section				
current liabilities, net current assets and envinet current assets, i.e., bank finance, instituti (d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital abreak up for total current assets into raw main progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land habe acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired be encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under the section"				
net current assets, i.e., bank finance, instituti (d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets i finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land ha be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section "Cost of	h type of current asset, total			
(d) Total envisaged working capital require margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land had be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of the issuer appearing under the issuer appearing unde	saged sources of finance for			
margin money thereof and the portion to be otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of its being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land had be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approvals of the issuer appearing under the section "Cost of the issuer appearing under the issuer appearing under the issuer appearing un	onal finance, own funds, etc.			
otherwise. (e) Details of the existing working capital a break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of its being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land had be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of the issuer and is a clear title section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of the issuer appearing under the issuer appearing	ment in a tabular form, the			
(e) Details of the existing working capital at break up for total current assets into raw material in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of its being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for at (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section "Cost of figures appearing under the section "Cost of such approval of the section "Cost of the se	financed by any bank(s) or			
break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of its being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisitions of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of the source of the section "Cost of the				
break up for total current assets into raw ma in progress, sundry debtors, etc., total current and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of its being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisitions of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of the section "Cost	vailable to the issuer with a			
and sources of finance for net current assets in finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of its being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisitions of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of	erials, finished goods, work			
finance, own funds etc. (f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of	liabilities, net current assets			
(f) If no working capital is shown as a part of is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or director proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of	e. bank finance, institutional			
is being made, the reasons for the same. (6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or directed proceeds of the issue are being utilised for as (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of				
(6) Land: (a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or directed proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of	f project for which the issue			
(a) Names of the entities from whom land hat be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or directed proceeds of the issue are being utilised for at (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of				
be acquired along with the cost of acquisition of such entities to any promoter or directed proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section set figures appearing under the section "Cost of		Not Applicable	-	-
of such entities to any promoter or directed proceeds of the issue are being utilised for an (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section sefigures appearing under the section "Cost of	s been acquired/ proposed to			
proceeds of the issue are being utilised for a (b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section sefigures appearing under the section "Cost of	, and the relationship, if any,			
(b) Details of whether the land acquired by encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section sefigures appearing under the section "Cost of	r of the issuer, in case the			
encumbrances and has a clear title and wheth of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section sefigures appearing under the section "Cost of	equisition of land.			
of the issuer. (c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section section is figures appearing under the section "Cost of	the issuer is free from all			
(c) Details of whether the issuer has applied pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section section graying under the section "Cost of	er it is registered in the name			
pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section section graphs appearing under the section "Cost of the section".				
pertaining to land. If no such approvals are issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section section graphs appearing under the section "Cost of the section".	d/ received all the approvals			
issuer, then this fact may be indicated by way (d) Figures appearing under this section s figures appearing under the section "Cost of				
(d) Figures appearing under this section s figures appearing under the section "Cost of				
figures appearing under the section "Cost of				
		Complied with	116	-
		*		
(a) location of the project;	project, details of:			
(b) plant and machinery, technology, proces	project, details of:			
If one of the objects of the issue is to fund a		Complied with	116	-

i) Details shall be given in a tabular form, which shall include the details of the machines required to be bought by the issuer, cost of the machines, name of the suppliers, date of placement of order and the date or expected date of supply, etc. ii) In case machines are yet to be delivered, the date of quotations relied upon for the cost estimates given shall also be mentioned. iii) The percentage and value terms of the plant and machinery for which orders are yet to be placed shall be stated. (c) The details of the second hand machinery bought or proposed to be bought, if any, including the age of the machines, balance estimated life, etc. shall also be given. collaboration, performance guarantee if any, or		
assistance in marketing by the collaborators. The following information regarding persons or entities with whom technical and financial agreements have been entered into shall be given: i) place of registration and year of incorporation. ii) paid up share capital. iii) turnover of the last financial year of operation. iv) general information regarding such persons relevant to the issuer. (d) infrastructure facilities for raw materials and utilities like water, electricity, etc.		
(8) Property: If one of the object of the issue is to purchase any property, where arrangements have been made, details of: (a) names address, descriptions and occupations of the vendors; (b) the amount paid or payable in cash, shares or debentures to the vendor and, where there is more than one separate vendor, or the issuer is a sub purchaser, the amount so paid or payable to each vendor, specifying separately the amount, if any, paid or payable for goodwill; (c) nature of the title or interest in such property acquired or to be acquired by the issuer;	-	-



(d) short particulars of every transaction relating to the property completed within the two preceding years, in which any vendor of the property to the issuer or any person who is, or was at the time of the transaction, a promoter, or a director or proposed director of the issuer had any interest, direct or indirect, specifying the date of the transaction and the name of such promoter, director or proposed director and stating the amount payable by or to such vendor, promoter, director or proposed director in respect of the transaction. (e) The property to which subclauses (a) to (d) applies is a property purchased or acquired by the issuer or proposed to be purchased or acquired, which is to be paid for wholly or partly out of the proceeds of the issue or the purchase or acquisition of which has not been completed as of the date of the draft offer document or offer document, as the case may be.			
(9) Plant/ Equipment/ Technology/ Process: If one of the objects of the issue is to purchase any plant, machinery, technology, process, etc. (i) Details in a tabular form, which shall include the details of the equipment required to be bought by the issuer, cost of the equipment, name of the suppliers, date of placement of order and the date or expected date of supply, etc. (ii) In case the order for the equipment is yet to be placed, the date of quotations relied upon for the cost estimates given. (iii) The percentage and value terms of the equipment for which orders are yet to be placed. (iv) The details of the second hand equipment bought or proposed to be bought, if any, including the age of the machines, balance estimated life, etc.	applicable	116-129	
(10) In case of a public issue of secured convertible debt instruments,: description of the assets on which the security shall be created/asset cover, if required, shall be created, the basis for computation of the security cover, the valuation methods, the periodicity of such valuation and the ranking of the charge(s).		-	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
(11) If warrants are issued, the objects for which the funds from conversions of warrants are proposed to be used.	Not applicable	-	The Issue is an initial

			public offering of the Equity Shares.
(B) Requirement of funds:			
(1) Where the issuer proposes to undertake more than one activity or project, such as diversification, modernisation, expansion, etc., the total project cost activity-wise or project wise, as the case may be.	Not applicable	1	-
(2) Where the issuer is implementing the project in a phased manner, the cost of each phase, including the phase, if any, which has already been implemented, shall be separately given.	Not applicable	-	-
(3) Details of all material existing or anticipated transactions in relation to utilisation of the issue proceeds or project cost with promoters, promoter group, directors, key managerial personnel, senior management and group companies. The relevant documents shall be included in the list of material documents for inspection.	Not applicable	134	A negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Objects of the Issue" in the DRHP.
(C) Funding plan (means of finance):			



(1) An undertaking by the issuer confirming that firm arrangements of finance have been made through verifiable means towards seventy five		112	The Objects shall be
per cent. of the stated means of finance for the project proposed to be			financed
funded from issue proceeds, excluding the amount to be raised through			from the Net
proposed issue and existing identifiable internal accruals.			Proceeds.
			Therefore,
			the
			requirements
			to make firm
			arrangement
			s through
			verifiable
			means of the
			stated means
			of finance
			are not
			applicable.
(2) Balance portion of the means of finance for which no firm	Not applicable	-	-
arrangement has been made without specification.	N (1' 11		
(3) Details of funds tied up and the avenues for deployment of excess	Not applicable	-	-
proceeds, if any.			
(D) Appraisal:	- 1' 11		D + 11 1
(1) Scope and purpose of the appraisal, if any, along with the date of	Not applicable	-	Detailed
appraisal.			Project
			Report is
			provided by
			Cavalry Advisors
			Advisors LLP.
			LLL.



(2) Cost of the project and means of finance shall be as per the appraisal report.	Not applicable	-	Soni Associates, Independent Chartered Engineer had validated the project cost.
(3) Explanation of revision, if any, in the project cost and the means of finance after the date of issue of the appraisal report.	Not applicable	-	-
(4) Weaknesses and threats, if any, given in the appraisal report, by way of risk factors.	Not applicable	-	-
(5) Disclaimer clauses of the appraisal report, as applicable.	Not applicable	-	-
(E) Schedule of implementation: Schedule of implementation of the project in a tabular form and the progress made so far, giving details of land acquisition, civil works, installation of plant and machinery, trial production, date of commercial production and reasons for delay, if any. (F) Deployment of Funds:	Complied with, to the extent applicable	129	-
(1) Details of the sources of funds and the deployment of these funds on the project (where the issuer is raising capital for a project), up to a date not earlier than two months from the date of filing of the offer document, as certified by a statutory auditor of the issuer and the date of the certificate.	applicable	116	A negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Objects of the Issue" in the DRHP.
(2) Where the promoters' contribution has been brought prior to the public issue, which is utilised towards means of finance for the stated objects and has already been deployed by the issuer, a cash flow statement from the statutory auditor, disclosing the use of such funds received as promoters' contribution.	Not applicable	-	-

(G) Sources of Financing of Funds Already Deployed: Means and	Complied with to the extent	116	_
source of financing, including details of bridge loan or other financial			
arrangement, which may be repaid from the proceeds of the issue.			
(H) Deployment of Balance Funds: Year-wise break-up of the	Not applicable	-	-
expenditure proposed to be incurred on the project.			
(I) Interim Use of Funds: A statement that net issue proceeds pending utilization (for the stated objects) shall be deposited only in the scheduled commercial banks.		133	A negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Objects of the Issue" in the DRHP.
(J) Expenses of the Issue: Expenses of the issue along with a break up for each item of expense, including details of the fees payable to separately as under (in terms of amount, as a percentage of total issue expenses and as a percentage of total issue expenses and as a percentage of total issue size): (1) Lead manager(s) fees including underwriting commission (2) Brokerage, selling commission and upload fees (3) Registrars to the issue (4) Legal Advisors (5) Advertising and marketing expenses (6) Regulators including stock exchanges (7) Printing and distribution of issue stationery (8) Others, if any (to be specified).		132-133	-
(K) Basis for Issue Price:			
 (1) The basis for issue price, floor price or price band, as the case may be, on a consolidated basis, after giving effect to any bonus or split of shares undertaken after the last balance sheet date: (a) Earnings Per Share and Diluted Earnings Per Share, pre-issue, for the last three years (as adjusted for changes in capital). (b) Price to Earnings ratio pre-issue. (c) Average Return on Net Worth in the last three years. 	applicable and noted for compliance	135-147	-
(d) Net Asset Value per share based on the last balance sheet.	SERVOES		

- (e) Net Asset Value per share after the issue and comparison thereof with the issue price.
- (f) An illustrative format of disclosure in respect of the basis for issue price is given hereunder:
- * Formula or basis for calculation of these financial ratios to also be disclosed
- **The entries shown in the above table are for illustrative purposes only. Lead manager(s) shall exercise due diligence and satisfy themselves before assigning weights
- (g) Comparison of accounting ratios of the issuer as mentioned in items (a) to (f) above with the industry average and with the accounting ratios of the peer group (i.e. companies of comparable size in the same industry), indicating the source from which industry average and accounting ratios of the peer group has been taken. In this regard, the following shall be ensured:
- Consistency in comparison of financial ratios of issuer with companies in the peer group, i.e., ratios on consolidated basis (wherever applicable) of issuer shall be compared with ratios on consolidated basis (wherever applicable) of peer group, respectively.

Financial information relating to companies in the peer group shall be extracted from the regulatory filings made by such companies to compute the corresponding financial ratios.

- (h) The fact of dilution of financial ratios consequent upon issue of bonus shares, if any, and justification of the issue price after taking into account the diluted ratios with reference to the expanded capital.
- (i) The following statement in case of a book built issue
- "The price band/floor price/issue price has been determined by the issuer in consultation with the lead manager(s), on the basis of book-building."
- (j) The following statement In case of a fixed price issue

"The issue price has been determined by the issuer in consultation with the lead manager(s) and justified by the issuer in consultation with the lead manager(s) on the basis of the above information."

(k) Accounting ratios in support of basis of the issue price shall be calculated after giving effect to the consequent increase in capital on			
account of compulsory conversions outstanding, as well as on the			
assumption that the options outstanding, if any, to subscribe for additional			
capital will be exercised.			
(2) Issue of debt instruments bearing interest less than the bank rate:	Not applicable	-	The Issue is
Whenever fully convertible debt instruments are issued bearing interest			an initial
at a rate less than the bank rate, disclosures about the price that would			public
work out to the investor, taking into account the notional interest loss on			offering of
the investment from the date of allotment of fully convertible debt			Equity
instruments to the date(s) of conversions).			Shares.
(3) For all the Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) disclosed in the offer		141-147	-
document, the Issuer Company and the lead merchant bankers (LMs)	applicable and noted for compliance		
shall ensure the following:			
(a) KPIs disclosed in the offer document and the terms used in KPIs shall			
be defined consistently and precisely in the "Definitions and			
Abbreviations" section of the offer document using simple English terms			
/phrases so as to enable easy understanding of the contents. Technical			
terms, if any, used in explaining the KPIs shall be further clarified in			
simple terms.			
(b) KPIs disclosed in the offer document shall be approved by the Audit Committee of the Issuer Company			
(c) KPIs disclosed in the offer document shall be certified by the statutory			
auditor(s) or Chartered Accountants or firm of Charted Accountants,			
holding a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the			
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India or by Cost Accountants,			
holding a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the			
Institute of Cost Accountants of India.			
(d) Certificate issued with respect to KPIs shall be included in the list of			
material documents for inspection.			
(e) For each KPI being disclosed in the offer document, the details thereof			
shall be provided for period which will be co-terminus with the period for			
which the restated financial information is disclosed in the offer			
document.			

(f) KPIs disclosed in the offer document should be comprehensive and			
explanation shall be provided on how these KPIs have been used by the			
management historically to analyse, track or monitor the operational			
and/or financial performance of the Issuer Company.			
(g) Comparison of KPIs over time shall be explained based on additions			
or dispositions to the business, if any. For e.g. in case the Issuer Company			
has undertaken a material acquisition or disposition of assets / business			
for the periods that are covered by the KPIs, the KPIs shall reflect and			
explain the same.			
(h) For 'Basis for Issue Price' section, the following disclosures shall be	Complied with to the extent	141-147	-
made:	applicable and noted for compliance		
(i) Disclosure of all the KPIs pertaining to the Issuer Company that have			
been disclosed to its investors at any point of time during the three years			
preceding to the date of filing of the DRHP / RHP.			
(ii) Confirmation by the Audit Committee of the Issuer Company that			
verified and audited details for all the KPIs pertaining to the Issuer			
Company that have been disclosed to the earlier investors at any point of			
time during the three years period prior to the date of filing of the DRHP			
/ RHP are disclosed under Basis for Issue Price' section of the offer			
document.			
(iii) Issuer Company in consultation with the lead merchant banker may			
make disclosure of any other relevant and material KPIs of the business			
of the Issuer Company as it deems appropriate that have a bearing for			
arriving at the basis for issue price.			
(iv) Cross reference of KPIs disclosed in other sections of the offer			
document to be provided in the 'Basis for Issue Price' section of the offer			
document.			
(v) For the KPIs disclosed under the 'Basis for Issue Price' section,			
disclosure of the comparison with Indian listed peer companies and/ or			
global listed peer companies, as the case may be (wherever available).			
The set of peer companies shall include companies of comparable size,			
from the same industry and with similar business model (if one to one			
comparison is not possible, appropriate notes to explain the differences			
may be included).			
,			

(i) The Issuer Company shall continue to disclose the KPIs which were disclosed in the 'Basis for Issue Price' section of the offer document, on a periodic basis, at least once in a year (or for any lesser period as determined by the Issuer Company), for a duration that is at least the later of (i) one year after the listing date or period specified by the Board; or (ii) till the utilization of the issue proceeds as per the disclosure made in the objects of the issue section of the prospectus. Any change in these KPIs, during the aforementioned period, shall be explained by the Issuer Company. The ongoing KPIs shall continue to be certified by a member of an expert body as per clause 3(c).			
(4) For issue price, floor price or price band, as the case may be, disclosed in the offer document, the Issuer Company and the lead merchant banker (LMs) shall disclose the details with respect to the following:		145-147	-
(a) Price per share of Issuer Company based on primary / new issue of shares (equity/convertible securities), excluding shares issued under			
ESOP/ESOS and issuance of bonus shares, during the 18 months			
preceding the date of filing of the draft red herring prospectus / red			
herring prospectus, where such issuance is equal to or more than 5 per			
cent of the fully diluted paid-up share capital of the Issuer Company			
(calculated based on the pre-issue capital before such transaction/s and			
excluding employee stock options granted but not vested), in a single			
transaction or multiple transactions combined together over a span of			
rolling 30 days; and			
(b) Price per share of Issuer Company based on secondary sale /			
acquisition of shares (equity/convertible securities), where promoter /			
promoter group entities or shareholder(s) selling shares through offer for sale in IPO or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) in			
the Board of the Issuer Company are a party to the transaction (excluding			
gifts), during the 18 months preceding the date of filing of the draft red			
herring prospectus / red herring prospectus, where either acquisition or			
sale is equal to or more than 5 per cent of the fully diluted paid-up share			
capital of the Issuer Company (calculated based on the pre-issue capital			
before such transaction/s and excluding employee stock options granted			
but not vested), in a single transaction or multiple transactions combined			
together over a span of rolling 30 days.	SERVOES		

- Note: 1. In case there are no such transactions to report under (a) and (b), then the information shall be disclosed for price per share of the Issuer Company based on last 5 primary or secondary transactions (secondary transactions where promoter / promoter group entities or shareholder(s) selling shares through offer for sale in IPO or shareholder(s) having the right to nominate director(s) in the Board of the Issuer Company, are a party to the transaction), not older than 3 years prior to the date of filing of the draft red herring prospectus / red herring prospectus, irrespective of the size of transactions.
- 2. Price per share disclosed, shall be adjusted for corporate actions e.g. split, bonus etc. done by the Issuer Company.
- (c) Floor price and cap price being [●] times the weighted average cost of acquisition (WACA) based on primary/ secondary transaction(s) as disclosed in terms of clause (a) and (b) or Note 1 above, shall be disclosed in the following manner:

Past Transactions	WAC A (in Rs.)	IPO Floor Price in Rs. [•]	IPO Cap Price inRs. [•]
WACA of Primar y issuanc e		[●] times	[●] times
WACA of Secondary transactions		[•] times	[●] times

(d) Detailed explanation for offer price / cap price being [●] times of WACA of Primary issuance price / Secondary transaction price, along with comparison of Issuer Company's KPIs and financials ratios for the last three full financial years and stub period (if any) included in the offer document.

(e) Explanation for offer price / cap price being [●] times of WACA of			
Primary issuance price / Secondary transaction price in view of the			
external factors which may have influenced the pricing of the issue, if			
any.			
(f) Table at para (c) above shall be disclosed in the Price Band			
Advertisement under Risks to Investors section. Recommendation of a			
Committee of Independent Directors to be included in the price band			
advertisement stating that the price band is justified based on quantitative			
factors / KPIs disclosed in 'Basis for Issue Price' section vis-à-vis the			
WACA of primary issuance / secondary transaction(s) disclosed in 'Basis			
for Issue Price' section.			
(L) Tax Benefits: Any special tax benefits (under direct and indirect tax	Complied with	148-153	-
laws) for the issuer and its shareholders and its material subsidiaries			
identified in accordance with the Securities and Exchange Board of India			
(Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.			
(10) About the Issuer:			
(A) Industry Overview	Complied with	154-198	-
If extract of any industry report is disclosed in the offer document, the			
complete industry report shall be provided as part of the material			
documents.			
(B) Business Overview			
(1) Details of the business of the issuer:	Complied with to the extent	203-219	-
(a) Primary business of the Issuer;	applicable		
(b) Plant, machinery, technology, process, etc.			
(c) Description of subsisting collaborations, any performance guarantee			
or assistance in marketing by the collaborators, infrastructure facilities			
for raw materials and utilities like water, electricity, etc.			
(d) Products or services of the issuer:			
(i) Nature of the product(s)/services, and the end users.			
(ii) Approach to marketing of products and services			
(2) Business Strategy: Description of the business strategy of the issuer,	Complied with to the extent	210-212	-
without any forecast of projections relating to the financial performance			
of the issuer	**		



(3) Capacity and Capacity Utilisation: A table shall be incorporated		-	-
giving the existing installed capacities for each product, capacity			
utilization for such products in the previous three years.			
(4) Intellectual Property Rights:	Complied with to the extent	219	-
(a) If the issuer is entitled to certain intellectual property rights such as			
trademarks, brand names, etc. whether the same are legally held by the			
issuer and whether all formalities in this regard have been complied with.			
(b) In case any of the material intellectual property rights are not			
registered in the name of the issuer, the name of the entity with which			
these are registered.			
(c) In case the intellectual property rights are registered in the name of an			
entity in which the promoters are interested, the salient features of the			
agreement entered into for the use of the intellectual property rights by			
the issuer.			
(5) Property: Details of its material properties	Complied with	221-222	-
(C) Key Industry-Regulations (if applicable):	Complied with	223-231	-
(D) History and Corporate Structure of the issuer:			
(1) History including the following details:	Complied with to the extent	232	-
(a) Details of the issuer such as the date of incorporation, date of			
commencement of business, date of conversion of partnership into			
limited company or private limited company to public limited company,			
as applicable, dates on which names have been changed, if applicable,			
reasons for change of name, changes in registered offices of the issuer			
and reasons thereof.			
(b) Details of the major events in the history of the issuer, such as:	Complied with to the extent	233	-
(i) Significant financial or strategic partnerships	applicable		
(ii) Time/cost overrun in setting up projects			
(iii) Capacity/facility creation, location of plants			
(iv) launch of key products or services, entry in new geographies or exit			
from existing markets			
(v) Key awards, accreditations or recognition			
(vi) Defaults or rescheduling/ restructuring of borrowings with financial			
institutions/ banks			



c) Details regarding material acquisitions or divestments of business/undertakings, mergers, amalgamation, any revaluation of assets etc., if any, in the last ten years.	•	237-241	A negative confirmation has been provided on "History and Certain Corporate Matters" section of the DRHP.
(2) Main objects as set out in the Memorandum of Association of the issuer and dates on which the Memorandum of Association of the issuer has been amended citing the details of such amendments in the last ten years		232	-
 (3) Details regarding holding company, subsidiary/subsidiaries and joint venture(s), if applicable, of the issuer including: (a) Name of the holding company/subsidiary/joint venture (b) nature of business; (c) capital structure; (d) shareholding of the issuer; (e) amount of accumulated profits or losses of the subsidiary(ies) not accounted for by the issuer. 	Complied with the extent applicable	234-236	-
(E) Shareholders' agreements and other agreements: (a) Key terms of all subsisting shareholders' agreements, if any (to be provided even if the issuer is not a party to such an agreement, but is aware of such an agreement).		241 and 242	A negative confirmation has been provided on "History and Certain Corporate Matters" section of the DRHP.



(b) Any agreement entered into by a key managerial personnel or senior management or director or promoter or any other employee of the issuer, either by themselves or on behalf of any other person, with any shareholder or any other third party with regard to compensation or profit sharing in connection with dealings in the securities of the issuer	Not applicable	241 and 242	A negative confirmation has been provided on "History and Certain Corporate Matters" section of the DRHP.
(c) Guarantees, if any, given to third parties by the promoter offering its shares in the proposed offer for sale, stating reasons, amount, obligations on the issuer, period of guarantee, financial implications in case of default, security available, consideration etc.	Not applicable	241 and 242	A negative confirmation has been provided on "History and Certain Corporate Matters" section of the DRHP.
(d) Key terms, dates, parties to and general nature of any other subsisting material agreements including with strategic partners, joint venture partners and/or financial partners, entered into, other than in the ordinary course of business of the issuer.	Not applicable	241 and 242	A negative confirmation has been provided on "History and Certain Corporate Matters" section of the DRHP.
(da) Details of agreements required to be disclosed under Clause 5A of paragraph A of part A of Schedule III of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015	Not applicable	241 and 242	A negative confirmation has been provided on "History and Certain Corporate

			Matters" section of the DRHP.
(e) All such shareholders' agreements and other agreements shall be included in the list of material contracts as required under sub-item (1) of Item (18).		-	-
(F) Management:			
(a) Board of Directors:			
(i) Name, Director Identification Number, date of birth, age, qualifications, experience, address, occupation and date of expiration of the current term of office of manager, managing director, and other directors (including nominee directors and, whole-time directors), period of directorship, and their directorships in other companies.	Complied with	Page 243 - 245	-
 (ii) For each person, details of current and past directorship(s) in listed companies whose shares have been/were suspended from being traded on any of the stock exchanges, during his/her tenure, as follows: (a) Name of the Company: (b) Listed on (give names of the stock exchange(s)): (c) Date of suspension on the stock exchanges: (d) If trading suspended for more than three months, reasons for suspension and period of suspension. (e) If the suspension of trading revoked, the date of revocation of suspension. (f) Term (along with relevant dates) of the director in the above company(ies). (The above details shall be given for the preceding five years. In case of fast track issues filed under the provisions of these regulations, the period of five years shall be reckoned on the date of filing of the offer document.) 	Not applicable	Page 246	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.



 (iii) For each person, details of current and past directorship(s) in listed companies which have been/were delisted from the stock exchange(s), during his/her tenure, as follows: Name of the Company: Listed on [give name of the stock exchange(s)]: Date of delisting on the stock exchange(s): Compulsory or voluntary delisting: Reasons for delisting: If relisted, date of relisting on [give name of the stock exchange(s)] Term (along with relevant dates) of the director in the above company/companies. 	Not applicable	Page 246	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.
(iv) Nature of any family relationship between any of the directors or any of the directors and key managerial personnel or senior management.	Complied with	Page 246	-
(v) Any arrangement or understanding with major shareholders, customers, suppliers or others, pursuant to which of the directors was selected as a director or member of senior management.	Complied with	Page 246	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.
(vi) Details of service contracts entered into by the directors with the issuer providing for benefits upon termination of employment and a distinct negative statement in the absence of any such contract.	Not applicable	Page 246	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.

(vii) Details of borrowing powers.	Complied with	Page 246	-
(b) Compensation of Managing Directors and/or Whole-time Directors: (i) The dates, parties to, and general nature of every contract appointing or fixing the remuneration of a Director, Whole-time Director, Managing Director or Manager entered into in the preceding two years. During the last financial year, the amount of compensation paid, and benefits in kind granted on an individual basis to all such persons, by the issuer for services in all capacities to the issuer and remuneration paid or payable by subsidiary or associate company (as defined under the Companies Act, 2013). The disclosure shall also cover contingent or deferred compensation accrued for the year, even if the compensation is payable at a later date.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 247 - 248	
(ii) If any portion of the compensation was paid pursuant to a bonus or profit-sharing plan, a brief description of the plan and the basis upon which the directors participate in the plan.	Not applicable	Page 249 & 250	Relevant disclosure to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management " in the DRHP.
(iii) All such contracts shall be included in the list of material contracts required under sub-item (1) of Item (18).	Not applicable	-	-
(c) Shareholding of directors, including details of qualification shares held by them, if applicable.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 249	Relevant disclosure to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management " in the DRHP.
(d) Interest of Directors:	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 249 - 251	-

(i) Nature and extent of interest, if any, of every director in the issuer, including in any property acquired or proposed to be acquired of the issuer or by the issuer or in the promotion or formation of the issuer. (ii) Where the interest of such a director consists in being a member of a firm or company, the nature and extent of the interest of the firm or company, with a statement of all sums paid or agreed to be paid to him or to the firm or company in cash or shares or otherwise by any person either to induce him to become, or to qualify him as, a director, or otherwise for services rendered by him or by the firm or company, in connection with the promotion or formation of the issuer shall be disclosed. (e) Change, if any, in the directors during the last three years, and reasons, thereof. (f) Management Organisation Structure.							
(g) Corporate Governance: (i) A statement that the issuer has complied with the requirements of corporate governance relating to the composition of its board of directors, constitution of committees such as audit committee, nomination and remuneration committee, stakeholders relationship committee, etc., as provided under Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. (ii) Details relating to the issuer's audit committee, nomination and remuneration committee, stakeholders' relationship committee and risk management committee (if applicable) including the names of committee members and the terms of reference under which the committees operate.	Complied applicable	with	to	the	extent	Page 252 - 259	-
(h) Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management: (i) Details of the key managerial personnel and senior management indicating name, date of joining, qualification, term of office with date of expiration of term and details of service contracts including termination/retirement benefits, if any, details of previous employment, etc.	Complied applicable	with				Page 260 - 261	-
(ii) Past business experience, and functions and areas of experience in the issuer. Nature of any family relationship between any of the key managerial personnel and senior management.	Complied applicable	with	to	the	extent	Page 261	-

(iii) Any arrangement or understanding with its major shareholders, customers, suppliers or others, pursuant to which any of the key managerial personnel or senior management, was selected as a key managerial personnel.	Not applicable	Page 261	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.
(iv) During the last financial year, the amount of compensation paid, and benefits in kind granted, to the key managerial personnel and senior management on an individual basis, by the issuer for services in all capacities to the issuer, including contingent or deferred compensation accrued for the year, even if the compensation is payable at a later date.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 260 - 261	-
(v) If any portion of the compensation or otherwise was paid pursuant to a bonus or profit-sharing plan, a brief description of the plan and the basis upon which the key managerial personnel and senior management participate in the plan.	Not applicable	Page 262	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.
(vi) Status of each key managerial personnel and senior management, as a permanent employee or otherwise.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 261	A statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Management" in the DRHP.

(vii) Shareholding of each key managerial personnel and senior management in the issuer.	Complied with	Page 262	-
(viii) Changes in the Key Managerial Personnel or senior management: Any change other than by way of retirement in the normal course in the key managerial personnel or senior management in the preceding three years.	Complied with	Page 262	-
(ix) If the attrition of key management personnel or senior management is high compared to the industry, reasons should be disclosed.	Not applicable	Page 262	-
 (x) Employees: Refer the page where disclosures regarding employees stock option scheme/ employees stock purchase scheme of the issuer, if any, as required by the Regulations or Regulations of the Board relating to Employee Stock Option Scheme and Employee Stock Purchase Scheme, is given. Payment or Benefit to key managerial personnel and senior management of the issuer (non-salary related): Any amount or benefit paid or given within the two preceding years or intended to be paid or given to any officer and consideration for payment of giving of the benefit. (G) Promoters/ principal shareholders: 		-	-
(a) Where the promoters are individuals: (i) A complete profile of all the promoters, including their name, date of birth, age, personal addresses, educational qualifications, experience in the business or employment, positions/posts held in the past, directorships held, other ventures of each promoter, special achievements, their business and financial activities, photograph and Permanent Account Number. (ii) A declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Number, Bank Account Number(s) and Passport Number, Aadhaar card number and driving license number of the promoters have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document	Complied with	Page 264 – 266	-
(b) Where the promoters are companies:	Not Applicable	-	-

(i) Brief history of the promoters such as date of incorporation, change in activities and present activities. (ii) History of the companies and the promoters of the companies. Where the promoters of such companies are again companies or bodies corporate, names of natural persons in control (i.e., holding fifteen per cent. or more voting rights) or who are on the board of directors of such bodies corporate. (iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of fling the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable. (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generie details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely: (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange **Eurole shareholding in the company as on the date of listing on each stock exchange				
(ii) History of the companies and the promoters of the companies. Where the promoters of such companies are again companies or bodies corporate, names of natural persons in control (i.e., holding fifteen per cent. or more voting rights) or who are on the board of directors of such bodies corporate. (iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely: (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies occurred; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange				
Where the promoters of such companies are again companies or bodies corporate, names of natural persons in control (i.e., holding fifteen per cent. or more voting rights) or who are on the board of directors of such bodies corporate. (iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund Manager; (iii) Generic details of the Fund Manager; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
corporate, names of natural persons in control (i.e., holding fifteen per cent. or more voting rights) or who are on the board of directors of such bodies corporate. (iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable. (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details use has total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors actegory wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely: (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Not applicable				
cent. or more voting rights) or who are on the board of directors of such bodies corporate. (iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely: (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange				
bodies corporate. (iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them: (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable. (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
(iii) Details of change in control of the promoter companies, if any, including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
including details of the persons who held the controlling interest in the preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange				
preceding three years. (iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details of the Fund properties of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies funded; (c) Number of companies funded; (d) In respect of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
(iv) Declaration confirming that the Permanent Account Numbers, Bank Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely: (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange				
Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the spicified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange				
of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange				
been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- • Name of the company • Date of listing on each stock exchange	Account Numbers, the Company Registration Numbers and the addresses			
are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	of the Registrars of Companies where the companies are registered have	:		
draft letter of offer with them; (c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	been submitted to the stock exchanges on which the specified securities			
(c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	are proposed to be listed, at the time of filing the draft offer document or			
investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	draft letter of offer with them;			
following shall be applicable, (i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	(c) Where alternative investment funds or foreign venture capital	Not applicable	-	-
(i) Details of the Fund Manager; (ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely: (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	investors registered with the Board, are identified as promoters, the			
(ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	following shall be applicable,			
company; (iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	(i) Details of the Fund Manager;			
(iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	(ii) Generic details of the Fund, which is the investor in the issuer			
investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	company;			
percentage stake held by each investor category; (iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	(iii) Details such as total number of investors in the Fund, distribution of			
(iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	investors category - wise (institutional, corporate, individual etc.) and			
(iv) Details of companies funded by the Funds, namely:- (a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution:- Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	percentage stake held by each investor category;			
(a) Total number of companies funded; (b) Distribution of such companies - country wise, holding period wise, sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
sector wise; (c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
indirectly; (d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	(c) Number of companies under the control of the Fund, directly or			
(d) In respect of companies where such Funds have offered their shares for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange	*			
for lock-in as part of minimum promoter's contribution: Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange				
 Name of the company Date of listing on each stock exchange 				
Date of listing on each stock exchange				
	• Fund's shareholding in the company as on the date of listing	A		

	From the sharehalding in the common of the date of filing of the			
	• Fund's shareholding in the company as on the date of filing of the DRHP of the company that now seeks to get listed			
	(v) Average holding period of the Fund's investments;			
	(vi) Sector focus/core specialization of the Fund, if applicable. (d) If the present promoters are not the original promoters and control of	Not applicable	Page 266	A distinct
	the issuer was acquired in the preceding five years, details regarding the	Not applicable	rage 200	negative
	acquisition of control, date of acquisition, terms of acquisition,			statement to
	consideration paid for acquisition and compliance with the provisions of			this effect
	the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of			has been
	Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011, as applicable, and the Listing			included in
	Agreement or the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing			the section
	Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as			titled "Our
	applicable.			Promoters
	"IT			and
				Promoter
				Group" in
				the DRHP.
	(e) If there is no identifiable promoter, details of the shareholders who	Not applicable	-	-
	control individually or as a group, fifteen per cent. or more of the voting			
	rights of the issuer and of persons, if any, who have the right to appoint			
	director(s) on the board of directors of the issuer.			
	(f) If the promoters do not have experience in the proposed line of	Not applicable	-	-
	business, that fact shall be disclosed explaining how the proposed			
	activities would be carried out/managed.			
	(g) If the promoters have any interest in the issuer other than as	Complied with to the extent		-
	promoters, brief details of the interest.	applicable	267	
	(h) Full particulars of the nature and extent of the interest, if any, of	Complied with to the extent		-
	promoter(s), directors or group companies:	applicable	268	
	(i) in the promotion of the issuer;			
	(ii) in any property acquired by the issuer in the preceding three years or			
	proposed to be acquired by it.			
	(iii) where the interest of such a director or promoter consists in being a member of a firm or company, the nature and extent of the interest of			
	the firm or company, with a statement of all sums paid or agreed to be			
	paid to such director or to the firm or company in cash or shares or			
	otherwise by any person either to induce such person to become, or to	A.		
	qualify such person as a director, or otherwise for services rendered by	SERVCE		
LL	quanty such person as a director, of otherwise for services rendered by	1	40	l

Page 109 of 170

such person or by the firm or company, in connection with the promotion or formation of the issuer. (iv) in any transaction in acquisition of land, construction of building and supply of machinery, etc. with full details of the transaction and the amount involved			
(i) Payment or benefit to the Promoter of the Issuer: Any amount or benefit paid or given in the preceding two years or intended to be paid or given to any promoter or promoter group and consideration for payment of giving of the benefit.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 268	-
(j) Brief details of material guarantees, if any, given to third parties by the promoters with respect to specified securities of the issuer.	Not applicable	Page 269	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Our Promoters and Promoter Group" in the DRHP.
(k) A list of all individuals and entities forming part of the promoter group of the issuer.	Complied with	Page 269 - 270	-
(1) If the promoters have disassociated themselves from any of the companies or firms during the preceding three years, the reasons thereof and the circumstances leading to the disassociation together with the terms of such disassociation.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 268 - 269	-
(H) Dividend policy: Dividend policy and mode of payment of dividend, details of dividend paid in the last three financial years and the stub period, as applicable, and the period between last audited period and the date of the filing the draft offer document / draft letter of offer/ offer document.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 272	-
(11) Financial Statements:	Complied with, to the extent applicable.	273	

(I) Requirements in case Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) is applicable in the latest period presented in Restated Financial Information Financial information section of the offer document will be divided into two parts, viz., restated financial information and other financial information. The restated and other financial information should be complete in all respects. To avoid duplication of disclosures in the offer document, appropriate use of cross reference may be made to the restated and other financial information.	Complied with.	273	
(A) Restated Financial information			
(i) Consolidated Financial Statements (CFS) prepared in accordance with Ind AS for three years and the stub period (if applicable) should be audited and certified by the statutory auditor(s) or Chartered Accountants who holds a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). The stub period CFS shall be required, if Ind AS CFS for latest full financial year included in the offer document is older than six months from the date of filing of the draft offer document/offer document. The stub period should not end up to a date earlier than six months of the date of filing of the draft offer document/offer document. In accordance with Ind AS 34 Interim Financial Reporting, the group should present a complete Ind AS CFS for the stub period, except the issuer has been exempted from presenting comparatives for the stub period. CFS shall be prepared as per Companies Act, 2013 (as amended).	Complied with, to the extent applicable and noted for compliance	273	-
(a) The CFS (including for the stub period if applicable) should be restated to ensure consistency of presentation, disclosures and the accounting policies for all the periods presented in line with that of the latest financial year/ stub period presented. Similarly, significant errors, non-provisions, regrouping, other adjustments, if any, should be reflected in the corresponding period. The changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors, should be disclosed in accordance with the requirements of Ind AS 8 Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors. Changes in estimates, if any, need not to be restated, as they are events of that corresponding year. The issuer has an option to present comparatives for the stub period.	applicable and noted for compliance	273	-
(b) SA 705 Modification to the Opinion in the Independent Auditor's Report requires a qualified opinion, adverse opinion or disclaimer of	Not applicable	_	-

opinion for material misstatements. With respect to an eligible issuer, audit modifications, which are quantifiable or can be estimated shall be adjusted in the restated financial information in the appropriate period. In situations where the qualification cannot be quantified or estimated, appropriate disclosures should be made in the notes to account, explaining why the qualification cannot be quantified or estimated. (c) A reconciliation explaining the differences between the audited CFS equity and profit (loss) and the restated CFS should be presented in a columnar format.	Complied with	338	-
(d) The auditor or Chartered Accountant shall issue an examination report on the restated and audited financial information in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI from time to time.	Complied with	274	-
(e) Auditor should have a valid peer review certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI as on the date of signing the restated financial information. If a new auditor holding a valid peer review certificate is appointed for the stub period, and the predecessor auditor did not hold a valid peer review certificate at the date of signing the last annual financial statement, then the last annual financial statement would need to be reaudited by the new auditor in accordance with applicable standards. The re-audit may exclude audit reporting matters on CARO, internal financial control and other pure regulatory matters. Where auditor earlier held a valid peer review certificate, but did not hold a valid certificate at the date of signing the restated financial information, the earlier certificate shall be considered valid provided there is no express refusal by the peer review board to renew the certificate and the process to renew the peer review certificate was initiated by the auditor.		274	The current statutory auditor holds a peer review certificate.
(f) Where an issuer does not have a subsidiary, associate or joint venture, in any financial year, the issuer shall present separate financial statements for that financial year by following the applicable requirements of a restated CFS.	Not applicable	-	-
(g) List of the related parties and all related party transactions of the consolidated entities (whether eliminated on consolidation or not), which require disclosure under Ind AS 24 and/or covered under section 188(2) of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended), as disclosed in the separate financial statement of the consolidated entities, should be disclosed in the restated financial information.	Complied with	319	-

• All funding arrangements including inter-se guarantees among the			
entities consolidated; except contribution to equity share capital, shall			
be disclosed. The important terms and conditions of the funding			
arrangement and fund transfer restrictions, if any, should be disclosed			
in the restated financial information.			
(h) In case where Ind AS is not applicable to the Company for any of the	Not applicable		
	Not applicable	-	-
SEBI/HO/CFD/DIL/CIR/P/2016/47 of March 31, 2016 or any other			
relevant circular issued by the Board from time to time, shall apply.		465	
(ii) The separate audited financial statements for past three full financial		465	-
years immediately preceding the date of filing of offer document of the	applicable		
issuer company and all its material subsidiaries should be made available			
on issuer's website in accordance with the materiality thresholds in (b)			
below. Alternatively, relevant link should be provided to the financial			
statement of subsidiaries on the Issuer's website. The link to the issuer's			
separate financial statement should be specified in the offer document.			
For this purpose, subsidiaries shall be identified based on definitions in			
the Companies Act, 2013. The above requirements shall apply for the			
periods of existence of the parent-subsidiary relationship.			
(a) a certified English translated copy of the financial statements should	Not applicable	-	-
be made available on the Company's website for every entity			
consolidated whose financial statements are not presented in English.			
(b) The financial statements reported in any currency other than Indian	Not applicable	-	-
Rupee shall be translated into Indian Rupee in accordance with Ind AS			
21. The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. The financial			
statements of all foreign consolidated entities should be audited, unless			
they are not material to the CFS and the local regulation does not			
mandate audit. For this purpose, a consolidated entity shall be			
considered 'material' if it contributes 10% or more to the turnover or			
net-worth or profits before tax in the annual CFS of the respective year.			
Additionally, total unaudited information included in the CFS shall not			
exceed 20% of the turnover or net-worth or profits before tax of the			
CFS of the respective year. For the purpose of this clause, definition of			
turnover, net-worth and profits before tax should be as per Companies			
Act, 2013 (as amended).			

(c) The financial statements of foreign entities consolidated may be		-	-
audited as per the requirements of local regulation applicable in the			
respective jurisdiction. However, in cases where the local regulation does			
not mandate audit, financial statements should be audited as per the			
auditing standards/ requirements applicable in India.			
(d) The financial statements of foreign subsidiaries may be acceptable in	Not applicable	-	-
a GAAP other than Ind AS, if local laws require application of local			
GAAP.			
(B) Other Financial Information			
(i) The following information shall be computed as per the Guidance	Complied with	464	-
Note issued by the ICAI from time to time and disclosed in other			
financial information			
Earnings per share (Basic and Diluted)			
Return on net worth			
Net Asset Value per share			
• EBITDA			
(ii) If the proceeds, fully or partly, directly or indirectly, is to be used for		377	-
acquisition of one or more material businesses or entities, the audited			
statements of balance sheets, profit and loss, cash flow for the latest three			
financial years and stub period (if available) prepared as per framework			
applicable to the business or subsidiary proposed to be acquired shall be			
included in the draft offer document/offer document. For this purpose,			
the proposed acquisition (covering all businesses or subsidiaries proposed			
to be acquired) shall be considered material if it will make 20% or more			
contribution in aggregate to either turnover, or net worth or profit before			
tax in the latest annual CFS. The issuer may voluntarily choose to provide			
financial statements of above acquisitions out of the proceeds of the issue			
even if they are below the above materiality threshold. The issuer			
company may also voluntarily provide proforma financial statements to			
disclose the impact of such acquisition, for such financial periods as			
determined by the issuer company, provided such proforma financial			
statements are prepared in accordance with any guidance note, standard			
on assurance engagement or guidelines issued by the Institute of			
Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) from time to time and certified by			



 _	·		
the statutory auditor or the chartered accountants, who hold a valid			
certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI). In cases where			
the general-purpose financial statement of the businesses/entities to be			
acquired/divested are not available, combined/carved-out financial			
statements for that business/entity shall be prepared in accordance with			
any guidance Note issued by the ICAI from time to time. The			
combined/carved-out financial statements shall be audited by the auditor			
of the seller in accordance with applicable framework.			
(iii) Proforma financial statements – The Issuer shall provide Proforma	Complied with	356	-
financial statements, as certified by the statutory auditor or chartered			
accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board			
of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI), of all the			
subsidiaries or businesses material to the consolidated financial			
statements			
(individually or collectively) where the issuer or its subsidiaries have			
made			
an acquisition or divestment including deemed disposal after the latest			
period for which financial information is disclosed in the offer document			
but before the date of filing of the offer document. For this purpose, the			
acquisition/divestment would be considered as material if acquired/			
divested business or subsidiary in aggregate contributes 20% or more to			
turnover, net worth or profit before tax in the latest annual CFS of the			
issuer. The Proforma financial statements shall be prepared for at least			
the			
last completed financial year and the stub period (if any). The Proforma			
financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with any guidance			
note, standard on assurance engagement or guideline issued by the ICAI			
from time to time and certified by the statutory auditor or chartered			
accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board			
of the ICAI. The issuer Company may voluntarily choose to provide			
proforma financial statements of acquisitions or divestments (i) even			
when			
they are below the above materiality threshold, or (ii) if the acquisitions			
or			
divestments have been completed prior to the latest period(s) for which			
financial information is disclosed in the draft offer document or the offer	N. A.		
document. Furthermore, the Proforma financial statements may be	SERVICE		
actument attendence, the Frontina Interior Statements may be	000000	1	

1: 1 10 10 10 11 11 11 11			1
disclosed for such financial periods as determined by the issuer company.			
The issuer may also voluntarily include financial statements of the business			
or subsidiary acquired or divested, provided that such financial			
statements			
are certified by the auditor (of the business or subsidiary acquired or			
divested) or chartered accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by			
the Peer Review Board of the ICAI. In case of one or more acquisitions			
or			
divestments, one combined set of Proforma financial statements should			
be			
presented. Where the businesses acquired/ divested does not represent a			
separate entity, general purpose financial statement may not be available			
for			
such business. In such cases, combined/ carved-out financial statements			
for			
such businesses shall be prepared in accordance with any guidance note,			
standard on assurance engagement or guidelines issued by the ICAI from			
time to time. Further, in case of non-material acquisitions/divestments			
disclosures in relation to the fact of the acquisition/divestment,			
consideration paid/received and mode of financing shall be certified by			
the			
statutory auditor of the issuer company or chartered accountants, who			
hold			
a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI appointed			
by the issuer company.	C 1 1	126	
(C) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and	Complied with	436	-
Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Ind AS CFS shall be			
provided in other financial information.	Committed with	162	
(i) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or	Complied with	463	-
when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the			
directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances			
since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer			
document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect			
within the next twelve months:			
a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or	THE DECEMBER OF THE PARTY OF TH		
b. the value of its assets; or	SETTE		

c. its ability to pay its liabilities.			
(ii) Factors that may affect the results of operations.	Complied with.	438	-
(iii) Discussion on the results of operations: This information shall inter-alia contain the following: a. A summary of the past financial results after adjustments as given in the restated financial statements for the past three full financial years and the stub period (if any) containing significant items of income and expenditure shall be given. b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three years and most recent audit period. c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case, the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from applicable accounting standards for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years	Complied with to the extent applicable.	452 onwards	
(iv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations;	Complied with to the extent applicable.	456	-

	c. known trends or uncertainties					
	material adverse impact on sales	, revenue or inc	ome from continuing			
	operations;					
	d. expected future changes in rela					
	in case of events such as future in					
	prices that will cause a material of					
	e. the extent to which material in					
	to increased sales volume, introd	luction of new p	products or services or			
	increased sales prices;					
	f. total turnover of each major in	dustry segment	in which the issuer			
	operated;					
	g. status of any publicly announce	ed new produc	ts or business segment,			
	if applicable;					
	h. the extent to which business is		41			
	i. any significant dependence on	a single or few	suppliers or customers;			
	j. competitive conditions.					
	(v) 'Management's Discussion a			Complied with to the extent	436	-
	restated financial information for	r the last three y	ears and the stub	applicable.		
	period.					
	(D) Capitalisation statement			Complied with	466	-
	(i) Capitalisation Statement show					
	the borrowing/ equity ratios befo					
	incorporated. It shall be prepared					
	latest financial year or when app					
	(ii) In case of any change in the s					
	the financial information has bee					
	note explaining the nature of the					
	(iii) An illustrative format of the	ne Capitalisation	n Statement is specified			
		hereunder				
	Particulars	Pre-issue at	As adjusted for			
			the proposed			
			issue			
			(Rs. in crores)			
	Total borrowings					
	Current borrowings*	1		1	1	1

		Non-current	borrowings						
		(including curren							
		Total equity	t illatality)						
		Equity share capi	tal*						
		Other equity*	tai						
		Total Capital							
			Non-current						
		borrowings/ Total							
				magning of ne	er Schedule III of the	ha			
		Companies Act, 20			a selledule III of the				
II					in the latest period	Not applicable			
		oresented in Restate			in the latest period	Not applicable		-	-
					ent shall be divided	Not applicable			
					and other financial	Not applicable		-	-
		information. The re							
					disclosures in the offe	ar			
		document, appropri				J1			
					y be made to the				
		restated and other financial information. (A) Restated Financial information							
		\ /			pared in accordance	Not applicable		_	_
					d (if applicable) shoul				
		be audited and certi							
					by the Peer Review				
					of India (ICAI). The				
					AP CFS for latest full				
					nt/offer document is				
		older than six mont							
					d not end up to a date	:			
					e offer document. In				
					ing, the group should				
					b period, except the				
	i	ssuer has been exe	mpted from pr	resenting compa	aratives for the stub				
	1	period. CFS shall be	e prepared as	per the provision	ns of Companies Act,				
	[:	2013 (as amended).	<u> </u>		<u> </u>				
		(a) The CFS (include				Not applicable	N. C.	-	-
	1	restated to ensure co	onsistency of	presentation, di	sclosures and the		ERACO		

accounting policies for all the periods presented in line with that of the latest financial year/stub period presented. Similarly, significant errors, non-provisions, regrouping, other adjustments, if any, should be reflected in the corresponding period. Changes in estimates, if any, need not to be restated, as they are events of that corresponding year. The issuer has an option to present comparatives for the stub period. Appropriate disclosures for correction of errors, changes in accounting policies and changes in accounting estimates should be made in accordance with AS 5 Net Profit or Loss for the Period, Prior Period Items and Changes in Accounting Policies.			
(b) SA 705 Modification to the Opinion in the Independent Auditor's Report requires a qualified opinion, adverse opinion or disclaimer of opinion for material misstatements. With respect to an eligible issuer, audit modifications, which are quantifiable or can be estimated shall be adjusted in the restated financial information in the appropriate period. In situations where the qualification cannot be quantified or estimated, appropriate disclosures should be made, in the notes to account, explaining why the qualification cannot be quantified or estimated.		-	-
(c) A reconciliation explaining the difference between the audited CFS equity and profit (loss) and the restated CFS equity and profit (loss)should be presented in a columnar format.	Not applicable	-	-
(d) The auditor or Chartered Accountant shall issue an examination report on the restated and audited financial information in accordance with the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI from time to time.	* *	-	-



	T		
(e) Auditor should have a valid peer review certificate issued by the Peer	Not applicable	-	-
Review Board of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI)			
as on the date of signing the restated financial information. If a new			
auditor holding a valid peer review certificate is appointed for the stub			
period, and the predecessor auditor did not hold a valid peer review			
certificate at the date of signing the last annual financial statement, then			
the last annual financial statement would need to be re-audited by the new			
auditor in accordance with applicable standards. The re-audit may			
exclude audit reporting matters on CARO, Internal financial control and			
other pure regulatory matters. Where auditor earlier held a valid peer			
review certificate, but did not hold a valid certificate at the date of signing			
the restated financial information, the earlier certificate shall be			
considered valid provided there is no express refusal by the peer review			
board to renew the certificate and the process to renew the peer review			
certificate was initiated by the auditor.			
(f) Where an issuer does not have a subsidiary, associate or joint venture			
in any financial year, the issuer shall present separate financial statements			
for that financial year by following the applicable requirements of a			
restated CFS.			
(f) Where an issuer does not have a subsidiary, associate or joint venture	Not applicable	-	-
in any financial year, the issuer shall present separate financial statements			
for that financial year by following the applicable requirements of a			
restated CFS.			
(g) List of the related parties and all related party transactions of the	Not applicable	-	-
consolidated entities (whether eliminated on consolidation or not), which			
require disclosure under AS 18 and/ or covered under section 188(2) of			
the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended), as disclosed in the separate			
financial statement of the consolidated entities, should be disclosed in the			
restated financial information.			
• All funding arrangements including inter-se guarantees among the			
entities consolidated; except contribution to equity share capital, shall			
be disclosed. The important terms and conditions of the funding			
arrangement and fund transfer restrictions, if any, should be disclosed			
in the restated financial information.			



(1) TTI C II : 1: 1	NT 4 1' 11		
(h) The following disclosures shall be made in the restated financial	Not applicable	-	-
information on the basis of amounts recognized and measured as per			
Indian GAAP and in accordance with the Guidance Note of the ICAI			
issued from time to time:			
i. Disclosures as per AS 13			
ii. Disclosures as per AS 14			
(ii) The separate audited financial statements for past three full financial	Not applicable	-	-
years immediately preceding the date of filing of offer document of the			
issuer company and all its material subsidiaries should be made			
available on issuer's website in accordance with the materiality			
thresholds in (b) below. Alternatively, relevant link should be provided			
to the financial statement of subsidiaries on the Issuer's website. The			
link to the issuer's separate financial statement should be specified in			
the offer document. For this purpose, subsidiaries shall be identified			
based on definitions in the Companies Act, 2013. The above			
requirements shall apply for the periods of existence of the parent-			
subsidiary relationship.			
(a) a certified English translated copy of the financial statements should	Not applicable	1_	-
be made available on the Company's website for every entity			
consolidated whose financial statements are not presented in English.			
(b) The financial statements reported in any currency other than Indian	Not applicable	1_	1_
Rupee shall be translated into Indian Rupee in accordance with Ind AS	1 tot applicable		
21 The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates. The financial			
statements of all foreign consolidated entities should be audited, unless			
they are not material to the CFS and the local regulation does not mandate			
audit. For this purpose, a consolidated entity shall be considered			
'material' if it contributes 10% or more to the turnover or net-worth or			
profits before tax in the annual CFS of the respective year. Additionally,			
total unaudited CFS shall not exceed 20% of the turnover or net-worth or			
profits before tax of the CFS of the respective year. For the purpose of			
this clause, definition of turnover, net-worth and profits before tax should			
be as per Companies Act, 2013 (as amended).			
(c) The financial statements of foreign entities consolidated may be		-	-
audited as per the requirements of local regulation applicable in the			
respective jurisdiction. However, in cases where the local regulation does			
not mandate audit, financial statements should be audited as per the	A		
auditing standards/ requirements applicable in India.	SERVICE	/2	

(d) The financial statements of foreign subsidiaries may be acceptable in a GAAP other than Indian GAAP, if local laws require application of local GAAP.	Not applicable	-	-
(B) Other Financial Information			
 (i) The following information shall be computed as per the Guidance Note issued by the ICAI from time to time and disclosed in other financial information Earnings per share (Basic and Diluted) Return on net worth 	Not applicable	-	-
Net Asset Value per share			
EBITDA			
(ii) If the proceeds, fully or partly, directly or indirectly, is to be used for acquisition of one or more material businesses or entities, the audited statements of balance sheets, profit and loss, cash flow for the latest three financial years and stub period (if available) prepared as per framework applicable to the business or subsidiary proposed to be acquired shall be included in the draft offer document/offer document. For this purpose, the proposed acquisition (covering all businesses or subsidiaries proposed to be acquired) shall be considered material if it will make 20% or more contribution in aggregate to either turnover, or net worth or profit before tax in the latest annual CFS. The issuer Company may voluntarily choose to provide financial statements of above acquisitions out of the proceeds of the issue even if they are below the above materiality threshold. The issuer company may also voluntarily provide proforma financial statements to disclose the impact of such acquisition, for such financial periods as determined by the issuer company, provided such proforma financial statements are prepared in accordance with any guidance note, standard on assurance engagement or guidelines issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) from time to time and certified by the statutory auditor or the chartered accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI. In cases where the general purpose financial statement of the businesses/entities to be acquired/ divested are not available, combined/ carved-out financial statements for that business/entity shall be prepared in accordance with	Not applicable	-	
Guidance Note issued by the ICAI from time to time. The		A	

combined/carved-out financials statements shall be audited by the			
auditor of the seller in accordance with applicable framework.			
(iii) Proforma financial statements – The Issuer shall provide Proforma	Not applicable	-	-
financial statements, as certified by the statutory auditor or chartered			
accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board			
of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI), of all the			
subsidiaries or businesses material to the consolidated financial			
statements (individually or collectively) where the issuer or its			
subsidiaries have made an acquisition or divestment including deemed			
disposal after the latest period for which financial information is			
disclosed in the offer document but before the date of filing of the offer			
document. For this purpose, the acquisition/divestment would be			
considered as material if acquired/ divested business or subsidiary in			
aggregate contributes 20% or more to turnover, net worth or profit before			
tax in the latest annual CFS of the issuer. The Proforma financial			
statements shall be prepared for at least the period covering last			
completed financial year and the stub period (if any). The Proforma			
financial statements shall be prepared in accordance with any guidance			
note, standard on assurance engagement or guidelines issued by the ICAI			
from time to time and certified by the statutory auditor or chartered			
accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board			
of the ICAI. The issuer Company may voluntarily choose to provide			
proforma financial statements of acquisitions or divestments (i) even			
when they are below the above materiality threshold, or (ii) if the			

acquisitions or divestments have been completed prior to the latest			
period(s) for which financial information is disclosed in the draft offer			
document or the offer document. Furthermore, the Proforma financial			
statements may be disclosed for such financial periods as determined by			
the issuer company. The issuer may also voluntarily include financial			
statements of the business or subsidiary acquired or divested, provided			
that such financial statements are certified by the auditor (of the business			
or subsidiary acquired or divested) or chartered accountants, who hold a			
valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of the ICAI. In case of			
one or more acquisitions or divestments, one combined set of Proforma			
financial statements should be presented. Where the businesses acquired/			
divested does not represent a separate entity, general purpose financial			
statement may not be available for such business. In such cases,			
combined/ carved-out financial statements for such businesses shall be			
prepared in accordance with any guidance note, standard on assurance			
engagement or guidelines issued by the ICAI from time to time. Further,			
in case of non-material acquisitions/divestments disclosures in relation to			
the fact of the acquisition/divestment, consideration paid/received and			
mode of financing shall be certified by the statutory auditor of the issuer			
company or chartered accountants, who hold a valid certificate issued by			
the Peer Review Board of the ICAI appointed by the issuer company			
(C) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and	-	_	-
Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall			
be provided in other financial information.			
(i)Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or	Not applicable	_	_
when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the			
directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances			
since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer			
document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect			
within the next twelve months:			
a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or			
b. the value of its assets; or			
c. its ability to pay its liabilities.			
(ii) Factors that may affect the results of operations.	Not applicable	-	-
(iii) Discussion on the results of operations: This information shall, inter-		1_	_
alia, contain the following:	A		
1	201103		1

a. A summary of the past financial results after adjustments as given in			
the auditor's report for the past three full financial years and the stub			
period (if any) containing significant items of income and expenditure			
shall be given.			
b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three			
years and most recent audit period			
c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities.			
d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income,			
the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e.,			
recurring or non-recurring shall be stated.			
e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single			
customer/supplier or a few major customers/suppliers, disclosure of this			
fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier			
constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the			
fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate			
fluctuations.			
f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for			
recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed.			
g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for			
the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable.			
(iv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads	Not applicable		_
of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the		_	
changes in significant			
items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing			
the following:			
a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends			
on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of			
accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc.			
b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to			
affect income from continuing operations;			
c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a			
material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing			
operations;			
d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in			
case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices			
that will cause a material change are known;	A		

		n net sales or revenue are due new products or services				
increased sales prices		1				
		segment in which the issu	er			
		products or business segment;	;			
h. the extent to which						
		or few suppliers or customers	;			
j. competitive conditi						
		is shall be based on the restate	ed Not applicable		-	-
		ars and the stub period.				
(D) Capitalisation sta		hamarrinaa tatal aanita	1 Not applicable			
		borrowings, total equity, and ter the issue is made shall be			-	-
		easis of the restated CFS for the				
		the end of the stub period.				
		pital since the date as of which	ch Not applicable		-	-
the financial informat	ion has been disclose	ed in the offer document, a no	te			
explaining the nature						
	ormat of the Capita	lisation Statement is specific	ed Not applicable		-	-
hereunder.						
Particulars	Pre-issue at	As adjusted for the				
		proposed issue				
Total borrowings						
Short term						
borrowings*						
Long term						
borrowings						
(including current						
maturity)*						
Total equity						
Share capital*						
Reserves and						
surplus*				A		

	M			
	Money received			
	against share			
	warrants*			
	Total Capital			
	Ratio: Long term			
	borrowings/ Total			
	equity			
	*These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the			
	Companies Act, 2013 (as amended).			
III	Financial Information of the Issuer in further public offers:			
	(i) An issuer making a further public offer may disclose the financial	Not applicable	-	-
	information specified in clause (ii) of this sub-item, in lieu of			
	information specified under sub-item (B) if:			
	a. the issuer is making a further public offer through the fast track route			
	in accordance with applicable provisions of these regulations;			
	b. the specified securities offered in further public offer are of the same			
	class of those already listed on a stock exchange;			
	c. financial reports of the issuer are available on the website of any			
	stock exchange or on a common e-filing platform specified by the			
	Board;			
	d. there has not been any change in management of the issuer;			
	e. specified securities of issuer have not been listed pursuant to			
	relaxation granted from clause (b) of sub-rule (2) of rule 19 of Securities			
	Contracts (Regulation) Rules, 1957.			
	(ii) The issuer satisfying the conditions specified in clause (i) may	Not applicable	-	-
	disclose consolidated financial statements as disclosed under			
	Companies Act, 2013.			
	(iii) A report by the auditors of the issuer on a limited review of the	Not applicable	-	-
	profit or loss and assets and liabilities (indicating changes in accounting			
	policies, if any), as at a date not earlier than six months prior to the date			
	of the opening of the issue, where audited accounts as at such date are			
	not available. For this purpose, it shall be sufficient if:			
	a. In the statement of the assets and liabilities, the main heads of assets			
	and liabilities as provided in Part I of Schedule III of the Companies			
	Act, 2013 have been provided. If an issuer is governed by a statute other	The Distriction of the Control of th		

			1	T
	than the Companies Act, 2013, the main heads of assets and liabilities as			
	specified in such statute shall be provided in the statement of assets and			
	liabilities.			
	b. In the statement of profit or loss, the information required to be			
	disclosed under the heads of income and expenditure as per Regulation			
	33 of the Securities and			
	Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure			
	Requirements) Regulations, 2015 in respect of quarterly financial			
	information to be filed with the stock exchanges, has been provided.			
	(iv) Material changes and commitments, if any, affecting financial	Not applicable	-	-
	position of the issuer			
	(v) Week-end prices for the last four weeks; current market price; and		-	-
	highest and lowest prices of equity shares during the period with the			
	relative dates. If the equity shares of the issuer are listed on more than			
	one stock exchange, the above information shall be provided for each			
	stock exchange separately.			
	(vi) Stock market quotation of shares/ convertible instruments of the	Not applicable	-	-
	company (high/ low price in each of the last three years and monthly			
	high/low price during the last six months). If the equity shares of the			
	issuer are listed on more than one stock exchange, the above information			
	shall be provided for each stock exchange separately.			
	(vii) Accounting and other ratios: The following accounting ratios for	Not applicable	-	-
	each of the accounting periods for which financial information is given:			
	Earnings per share (Basic and Diluted)			
	Return on net worth			
	Net Asset Value per share			
	• EBITDA			
	(viii) Capitalisation Statement:	Not applicable	1-	_
	a. A Capitalisation Statement showing total debt, net worth, and the debt/			
	equity ratios before and after the issue is made.			
	b. In case of any change in the share capital since the date as of which the			
	financial information has been disclosed in the prospectus, a note			
	explaining the nature of the change.			
	c. An illustrative format of the Capitalisation Statement is specified			
	hereunder:			
		A		
L	· ·	SOM RES		1

Total borrowings Current borrowings* Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (x) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial alsteaments as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	Dantiaulana	Pre-issue at	Aa				
Total borrowings Current borrowings* Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (x) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	Particulars	Pre-issue at	As				
Total borrowings Current borrowings* Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total cquity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total Capital Ratio:							
Total borrowings Current borrowings* Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (x) Overview of the statement as a disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. is ability to pay its liabilities.							
Total borrowings Current borrowings* Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ I Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer, or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.			P. *				
Current borrowings* Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.			issue				
Non-current borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
borrowings (including current maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (x) Overview of the dustiness of the issuer. (x) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	Į į						
maturity)* Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
Total equity Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	maturity)*						
Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
Share capital* Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	Total equity						
Reserves and surplus* Money received against share warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. Not applicable - (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
warrants* Total Capital Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. Not applicable - (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	Money received against share						
Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
Ratio: Non-current borrowings/ Total equity *These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
*These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
*These terms shall carry the meaning as per Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
Companies Act, 2013 (as amended). (ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.		aning as ner S	chedule II	I of the			
(ix) Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Position and Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.			chedule 11	1 01 1110			
Results of Operations as reflected in the restated Indian GAAP CFS shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.			ncial Positio	on and	Not applicable	_	-
shall be provided in other financial information. (x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
(x) Overview of the business of the issuer. (xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
(xi) Significant developments subsequent to the last financial year or when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.					Not applicable	-	-
when applicable subsequent to the stub period: A statement by the directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	(xi) Significant developments subsec	quent to the last	financial ve	ar or		-	-
directors whether in their opinion there have arisen any circumstances since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
since the date of the last financial statements as disclosed in the offer document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
document and which materially and adversely affect or is likely to affect within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
within the next twelve months: a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.							
a. the trading or profitability of the issuer; or b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.		•	,				
b. the value of its assets; or c. its ability to pay its liabilities.	1	ssuer; or					
c. its ability to pay its liabilities.		,					
		lts of operations			Not applicable	_	-

a. A summary of the past financial results after adjustments as given in the auditor's report for the past three full financial years and the stub period (if any) containing significant items of income and expenditure shall be given. b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three years and most recent audit period c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign eustomer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign eustomer/supplier are fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income, change of accounting objects and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour o	(xiii) Discussion on the results of operations: This information shall,	Not applicable	-	-
the auditor's report for the past three full financial years and the stub period (if any) containing significant items of income and expenditure shall be given. b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three years and most recent audit period c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. c. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or mat	inter-alia, contain the following:			
period (if any) containing significant items of income and expenditure shall be given. b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three years and most recent audit period c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. c. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in ease of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
shall be given. b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three years and most recent audit period c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In ease the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. c. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customers/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier eonstitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
b. A summary of major items of income and expenditure for the last three years and most recent audit period c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. c. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
three years and most recent audit period c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. c. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
c. The income and sales on account of major product/ main activities. d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/supplier, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
d. In case the other income constitutes more than 10% of the total income, the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customers/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchanger rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
the break-up of the same along with the nature of the income, i.e., recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
recurring or non-recurring shall be stated. e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In ease the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
e. If a material part of the income is dependent upon a single customer/supplier or a few major customer/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
customer/supplier or a few major customers/suppliers, disclosure of this fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
fact along with relevant data. Similarly if any foreign customer/supplier constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
constitutes a significant portion of the issuer's business, disclosure of the fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
fact along with its impact on the business on account of exchange rate fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
fluctuations. f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
f. In case the issuer has deviated from statutorily prescribed manner for recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
recording sales and revenues, its impact may be analysed and disclosed. g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
g. The nature of miscellaneous income and miscellaneous expenditure for the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
the interim period and the preceding years, if applicable. (xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
(xiv) Comparison of last three years and the stub period on the major heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
heads of the profit and loss statement, including an analysis of reasons for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
for the changes in significant items of income and expenditure shall also be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices			-	-
be given, inter-alia, containing the following: a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
a. unusual or infrequent events or transactions including unusual trends on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
on account of business activity, unusual items of income, change of accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
accounting policies and discretionary reduction of expenses etc. b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
b. significant economic changes that materially affected or are likely to affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
affect income from continuing operations; c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
c. known trends or uncertainties that have had or are expected to have a material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
operations; d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
d. expected future changes in relationship between costs and revenues, in case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices	material adverse impact on sales, revenue or income from continuing			
case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices				
that	case of events such as future increase in labour or material costs or prices			
	that	SERVOE		

	will cause a material change are known;							
	e. the extent to which material increases in net sales or revenue are due to							
	increased sales volume, introduction of new products or services or							
	increased sales prices;							
	f. total turnover of each major industry segment in which the issuer							
	operated;							
	g. status of any publicly announced new products or business segment;							
	h. the extent to which business is seasonal;							
	i. any significant dependence on a single or few suppliers or customers;							
	j. competitive conditions.							
	(12) Legal and Other Information:							
	(A) Outstanding Litigations and Material Developments:							
	(1) Pending Litigations involving the issuer/ its directors/ promoters/		with	to	the	extent	Page 472 -	-
	subsidiaries:	applicable					477	
	(i) All criminal proceedings;							
	(ii) All actions by regulatory authorities and statutory authorities;							
	(iii) Disciplinary action including penalty imposed by SEBI or stock							
	exchanges against the promoters in the last five financial years including							
	outstanding action;							
	(iv) Claims related to direct and indirect taxes, in a consolidated manner,							
	giving the number of cases and total amount;							
	(v) Other pending litigations based on lower of threshold criteria							
	mentioned below-							
	(i) As per the policy of materiality defined by the board of directors of							
	the issuer and disclosed in the offer document; or							
	(ii) Litigation where the value or expected impact in terms of value,							
	exceeds the lower of the following:							
	(a) two percent of turnover, as per the latest annual restated consolidated							
	financial statements of the issuer; or							
	(b) two percent of net worth, as per the latest annual restated consolidated							
	financial statements of the issuer, except in case the arithmetic value of	.						
	the net worth is negative; or							
	(c) five percent of the average of absolute value of profit or loss after tax,							
	as per the last three annual restated consolidated financial statements of							
	the issuer.							
						A		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								

(1A) All criminal proceedings involving key managerial personnel and		Page 475 –	
senior management of the issuer and also the actions by regulatory		476	
authorities and statutory authorities against such key managerial			
personnel and senior management of the issuer shall also be disclosed			
(2) Outstanding dues to creditors:	Complied with	Page 477	-
(i) Based on the policy on materiality defined by the board of directors of			
the issuer, details of creditors which include the consolidated number of			
creditors and the aggregate amount involved			
(ii) Consolidated information on outstanding dues to micro, small and			
medium enterprises and other creditors, separately giving details of			
number of cases and amount involved;			
(iii) Complete details about outstanding overdues to material creditors			
along with the name and amount involved for each such material creditor			
shall be disclosed, on the website of the company with a web link thereto.			
(3) If any of the above mentioned litigations, material developments, dues	Noted for compliance	-	-
to creditors etc., arise after the filing the offer document, the facts shall	_		
be incorporated appropriately in the offer document. In case there are no			
such cases, a distinct negative statement is required to be made in this			
regard in the offer document. Material developments since the date of the			
last balance sheet.			
(4) Disclosures pertaining to wilful defaulters or fraudulent borrowers in	Not applicable	-	The Issue is
case of a further public offer or a rights issue: If the issuer or any of its			an initial
promoter or director has been declared as a wilful defaulter or a			public offer
fraudulent borrower, it shall make the following disclosures with respect			of Equity
to each such person separately:			Shares of the
(a) Name of the person declared as a wilful defaulter or a fraudulent			Company.
borrower;			
(b) Name of the Bank declaring the person as a wilful defaulter or a			
fraudulent borrower;			
(c) Year in which the person was declared as a wilful defaulter or a			
fraudulent borrower;			
(d) Outstanding amount when the person was declared as a wilful			
defaulter or a fraudulent borrower;			
(e) Steps taken, if any, by the person for removal of its name from the list			
of wilful defaulter or a fraudulent borrower;			
(f) Other disclosures, as deemed fit by the issuer, in order to enable	A		
investors to take an informed decision;	SERVOE		

	1
-	-
-	-
-	-
ent Page 479 -	-
493	
Page 271	The
	Company
	does not
	have any
	group
	companies
-	-
-	-



T			
(i) In case there are common pursuits amongst the group companies/ subsidiaries/associates companies and the issuer, the reasons and			
justification for the same shall be spelt out and the conflict of interest			
situations shall be stated.			
(ii) The related business transactions within the group and their			
significance on the financial performance of the issuer.			
(iii) If any of the other group companies/subsidiaries/associate companies			
has business interests in the issuer then the amount of commercial			
business that the said company has /proposes to have with the issuer may			
be quantified. If no, a distinct negative statement may be incorporated to			
this effect.			
(14) Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures:			
(A) Authority for the issue and details of resolution(s) passed for the	Complied with	Page 494	-
issue.	1		
(B) A statement by the issuer that the issuer, promoters, promoter group,	Complied with to the extent	Page 494	A distinct
directors, person(s) in control of the promoter or issuer, if applicable, or	applicable		negative
selling shareholders are not prohibited from accessing the capital market			statement to
or debarred from buying, selling or dealing in securities under any order			this effect
or direction passed by the Board or any securities market regulator in any			has been
other jurisdiction or any other authority/court.			included in
other jurisdiction of any other dudionty/court.			the section
			titled "Other
			Regulatory
			and Statutory
			Disclosures"
			in the DRHP.



(C) A confirmation that the issuer, any of its promoters, promoter group or selling shareholders is in compliance with the Companies (Significant Beneficial Ownership) Rules, 2018.	applicable	with				Page 494,	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.
(D) A confirmation whether any of the directors of the issuer are associated with the securities market in any manner, and if yes, any outstanding action against them initiated by the Board in the past five years.		with	to	the	extent	Page 494 and 245	A distinct statement to this effect has been included in the section and chapter titled "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" and "Our Management" in the DRHP



(E) Eligibility of the issuer to enter the capital market in terms of these	Not applicable	-	The
Regulations. (Details of compliance with eligibility requirements to make			Company is
a fast track issue, if applicable.)			eligible to
***			undertake
			the Issue in
			accordance
			with
			Regulation
			6(2) of the
			SEBI ICDR
			Regulations.
			Further, the
			Issue is an
			initial public
			offering of
			Equity
			Shares.
(F) Compliance with Part B of this Schedule, as the case may be, if	Not applicable	-	The Issue is
applicable.			an initial
			public
			offering of
			Equity
			Shares.
(G) Disclaimer clauses:	Complied with	Page 496	-
(1) The offer document shall contain the following disclaimer clause in			
bold capital letters:			



	T	T	1	1
	"It is to be distinctly understood that submission of the draft offer			
	document/draft letter of offer/offer document to the Securities and			
	Exchange Board of India (SEBI) should not in any way be deemed or			
	construed that the same has been cleared or approved by SEBI. SEBI does			
	not take any responsibility either for the financial soundness of any			
	scheme or the project for which the issue is proposed to be made or for			
	the correctness of the statements made or opinions expressed in the draft			
	offer document/draft letter of offer/offer document. The lead manager(s),			
	has certified that the disclosures made in the draft offer document/draft			
	letter of offer/offer document are generally adequate and are in			
	conformity with the Regulations. This requirement is to facilitate			
	investors to take an informed decision for making investment in the			
	proposed issue. It should also be clearly understood that while the issuer			
	is primarily responsible for the correctness, adequacy and disclosure of			
	all relevant information in the draft offer document/draft letter of			
	offer/offer document, the lead manager(s) is expected to exercise due			
	diligence to ensure that the issuer discharges its responsibility adequately			
	in this behalf and towards this purpose, the lead manager(s) Nirbhay			
	Capital Services Private Limited has furnished to SEBI a due diligence			
	certificate dated March 28, 2025in the format prescribed under Schedule			
	V(A) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and			
	Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018.			
	The filing of the draft offer document/draft letter of offer/offer document			
	does not, however, absolve the issuer from any liabilities under the			
	Companies Act, 2013 or from the requirement of obtaining such statutory			
	or other clearances as may be required for the purpose of the proposed			
	issue. SEBI further reserves the right to take up, at any point of time, with			
	the lead manager(s) any irregularities or lapses in the draft offer			
	document/draft letter of offer/offer document."			
	(2) Disclaimer Statement from the issuer and lead manager(s): A	Complied with	Page 496	-
	statement to the effect that the issuer and the lead manager(s) accept no		- 2570	
	responsibility for statements made otherwise than in the draft offer			
	document/draft letter of offer/offer document or in the advertisement or			
	any other material issued by or at the instance of the issuer and that			
	anyone placing reliance on any other source of information would be			
	doing so at their own risk.	K .		
L	The state of the s		1	L

(H) Disclaimer in respect of jurisdiction: A brief paragraph mentioning the jurisdiction under which provisions of law and the rules and regulations are applicable to the draft offer document/ draft letter of offer/ offer document.		Page 497	-
(I) Disclaimer clause of the stock exchanges.	Complied with and noted for compliance	Page 498	The disclaimer clause as intimated by BSE and NSE to our Company, post scrutiny of the DRHP, shall be included in the Red Herring Prospectus prior to the RoC filing.
(J) Disclaimer clause of the Reserve Bank of India, the Insurance Regulatory and Development Authority of India or of any other relevant regulatory authority.	1.1	-	-



(K) Listing: Names of the designated stock exchange and other stock exchanges to which application has been made for listing of the specified securities offered in the present issue.		498	The Company proposes to list the Equity Shares on BSE and NSE. The designated stock exchange shall be selected prior to filing of the Red Herring Prospectus with the RoC.
(L) Consent of the directors, auditors, solicitors or advocates, lead manager(s), registrar to the issue, bankers to the issuer and experts.	Complied with and noted for compliance	Page 93,107,14 8 and 498	-
(M) Expert opinion obtained, if any.	Complied with	Page 498	-
 (N) Previous public or rights issues, if any, during the last five years: (1) Closing date. (2) Date of allotment. (3) Date of refunds. (4) Date of listing on the stock exchange(s). (5) If the issue(s) was at premium or discount, the amount thereof. 	Not applicable	Page 499	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.



(O) Commission or brokerage on previous issues in last five years.	Not applicable	499	
			A distinct
			negative
			statement to
			this effect
			has been
			included in
			the "Other
			Regulatory
			and
			Statutory
			Disclosures"
			in the
			DRHP.
(P) Following particulars in regard to the issuer and other listed group		Page 499	A distinct
companies/subsidiaries/associates which made any capital issue during the last three years shall be given:	applicable		
(1) Name of the Company.			negative statement to
(2) Year of Issue.			this effect
(3) Type of Issue (public/rights/composite).			has been
(4) Amount of issue.			included in
(5) Date of closure of issue.			the "Other
(6) Date of allotment and date of credit of securities to the demat account.			Regulatory
(7) Date of completion of the project, where object of the issue was financing the project.			and
(8) Rate of dividend paid.			Statutory
(-)			Disclosures"
			in the
			DRHP.



(Q) Performance vis (1) Issuer: (a) A list of all the years, along with the (b) Details of non-ad- and delays for such (2) Listed Subsidiar (a) A separate para- one public/rights is whether all the objective of each of such (b) If not, details of shortfall and delays.	public/rig e year of i chievement public/rig ies/Listed graph enti sue of su cets mentic companie non-achi	hts iss ssue. It of ob hts issu Promo tled "F ubsidia oned ir es durir	pjects, with coues. Derformance Performance	uantification vis-à-vis of Promoters locument of ding five ye	on of shortfall objects - Last ", indicating f the last one ars were met.		Page 499	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.
(R) Price information format given below: TABLE 1 Sr. Issue Name Issue Size Rs. Cr.)		Opening	+/-% change in closing price, [+/-% change in closing benchmark]- 30th calendar days from listing	+/- % change in closing price, [+/- % change in closing benchmark]. 90th calendar days from listing	ager(s) in the +/-% change in closing price, {+/-% change in closing benchmark}, 180th calendar days from listing	Complied with	Page 499- 500	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in the "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP.



TABI	LE 2: SUMM	ARY STATEM	ENT OF	DISCLOSU	RE												
Finan Year	7.00000	of IPOs amount of funds from listing from listing days from Cr.)			POs trading n - 30th cale m listing		discou	IPOs tradin nt - 180th ca com listing		premis days f	IPOs tradin m - 180th c om listing	alendar					
			Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%	Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%	Over 50%	Between 25-50%	Less than 25%		Between 25-50%	Less than 25%			
202	0										1	1					
202	0														-		
3. la 4. s 5. pre 6. I tim (S) Par	Table 1, perceparate table in In Vious to Designate of the Stock ticular		for bench int banker ne 30 day ock 1 shal t data	mark indices responsible Oth/60 to be Excha I be co a for e	s to be pro- for pricin tth/90 cons inge a onsice	ovided in g the Issa Oth o sider as di derec y sh	brackets water callender callender callender callender callender called	dar sed b disc of th	day y th losi e is:	is a le respond the responding the suer, i	holic holic pecti e pric if list	day, ve Is ce in ted:	suer form	at the ation.	Not applicable	500	The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.
dur	ing the	low and	ding	three	year	s;										-	-
filir												-	-				
(3) reco	number orded (b) at preceding that	er of shin the name of the ship of the shi	nares relevend in	trade ant st dicati nths a	ed on ock ng th nd th	the exclusion to the ex	days nange otal n verag	who (s) o umb e vo	en h duri er o lum	nigh ang the of day	nd lo e saids s of equit	ow p d pe trad y sha	rices riod ing d ares t	were of (a) uring raded		-	-

(4) stock market data referred to above shall be shown separately for periods marked by a change in capital structure, with such period commencing from the date the relevant stock exchange recognises the change in the capital structure (e.g. when the shares have become exrights or ex-bonus);		-	-
(5) market price of equity shares immediately after the date on which the resolution of the board of directors approving the issue;	Not applicable	-	-
(6) volume of securities traded in each month during the six months preceding the date on which the offer document is filed with the Registrar of Companies; and		-	-
(7) volume of shares traded along with high, low and average prices of shares of the issuer shall also be stated for respective periods.	Not applicable	-	-
Explanation: If the equity shares of the issuer are listed on more than one stock exchange, the above information shall be provided for each stock exchange separately. Average market prices in point (1) above should be calculated on closing price on the stock exchange.		-	-
(T) Mechanism evolved for redressal of investor grievances: (1) arrangements or mechanism evolved by the issuer for redressal of investor grievances including through SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES) (2) number of investor complaints received during the preceding three years and the number of complaints disposed off during that period (3) number of investor complaints pending on the date of filing the draft offer document (4) number of investor complaints pending on the date of filing the draft offer document in respect of the five largest (in terms of market capitalization) listed group companies. (5) time normally taken by the issuer for disposal of various types of investor grievances. (6) Disclosures prescribed under sub-clauses (2) to (5) shall also be made in regard to the listed subsidiaries.		Page 501	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in the "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP



(U) Exemption from complying with any provisions of securities laws, if any, granted by SEBI shall be disclosed.	Not applicable	Page 502	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in the "Other Regulatory and Statutory Disclosures" in the DRHP
(15) Offering Information:			
(A) Terms of the Issue:			
(a) Statement that the shares issued in the issue shall be pari passu with the existing shares in all respects including dividends. In case of companies having SR equity shares, a statement that the shares issued in the issue shall be pari passu with the existing shares (excluding SR equity shares) in all respects including dividends.		Page 503	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in Section IX-Issue Information "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP
(b) Statement that in the case of offer for sale, the dividend for the entire year shall be payable to the transferees.	Not applicable		The Issue is an initial public offering of Equity Shares.



(c) Face value and issue price/ floor price/ price band.	compliance	Page 503	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in Section IX-Issue Information "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP
(d) Rights of the instrument holders. In case of an issuer having SR equity shares, the special rights of such SR shareholders shall be disclosed along with the circumstances in which the SR equity shares shall be treated as ordinary equity shares.	Not applicable	-	The Company does not have any SR equity shares.
(e) Market lot.	Noted for compliance	Page 504	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in Section IX-Issue Information "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP



	(f) Nomination facility to investor.	Complied with	Page 504	A summary
	(2) 1 (0) 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 1110 11	Comprise with	Tugo o o .	statement of
				disclosure to
				this effect
				has been
				included in
				Section IX-
				Issue
				Information
				"Terms of
				the Issue" in
				the DRHP
	(g) Period of subscription list of the public issue.	Complied with and noted for	Page 505	A summary
	(g) I chod of subscription list of the public issue.	compliance	1 age 303	statement of
		Comphance		disclosure to
				this effect
				has been
				included in
				Section IX-
				Issue
				Information
				"Terms of
				the issue-
				Bid/Issue
				Programme" in the DRHP
1			1	in the DKHP



(h) Statement that "if, as prescribed, minimum subscription in the issue shall be 90% of the fresh issue portion" the issuer does not receive the minimum subscription of ninety per cent. Of the offer through offer document (except in case of an offer for sale of specified securities) on the date of closure of the issue, or if the subscription level falls below ninety per cent. After the closure of issue on account of cheques having being returned unpaid (in case of rights issues) or withdrawal of applications, or after technical rejections, or if the listing or trading permission is not obtained from the stock exchanges for the securities so offered under the offer document, the issuer shall forthwith refund the entire subscription amount received. If there is a delay beyond fifteen days after the issuer becomes liable to pay the amount, the issuer and	applicable	Page 508	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in Section IX-Issue Information "Terms of the issue-Bid/Issue
every director of the issuer who are officers in default, shall pay interest at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum."			Programme" in the DRHP
(i) For Composite Issues: Statement that the requirement of minimum subscription' is satisfied both jointly and severally, i.e., independently for both rights and public issues, and that if the issuer does not receive the minimum subscription in either of the issues, the issuer shall refund the entire subscription received.		-	The Issue is an initial public offer of Equity Shares.
 (j) Arrangements for Disposal of Odd Lots: (a) Any arrangements made by the issuer for providing liquidity for and consolidation of the shares held in odd lots, particularly when such odd lots arise on account of issues by way of rights, bonus, conversion of debentures or warrants, etc., shall be intimated to the shareholders or investors. (b) The issuer is free to make arrangements for providing liquidity in respect of odd lot shares through any investment or finance company, broking firms or through any other agency and the particulars of such arrangement, if any, may be disclosed in the offer document related to the concerned issue of capital. (c) The lead merchant banker shall ascertain whether the issuer coming for fresh issue of capital proposes to set up trusts in order to provide service to the investors in the matter of disposal of odd lot shares of the issuer held by them and if so, disclosures relating to setting up and operation of the trust shall be contained in the offer document. 		Page 508	There are no arrangement s for disposal of odd lots since Equity Shares will be traded in dematerialis ed form only and tradable lot will be one Equity Share.

(d) Whenever any issue results in issue of shares in odd lots, the issuer, shall as far as possible issue certificates in the denomination of 1-2-5-10-20-50 shares.			A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
(k) Restrictions, if any, on transfer and transmission of shares or debentures and on their consolidation or splitting.	Complied with to the extent applicable	Page 508	-
(l) New Financial Instruments: Terms and conditions including redemption, security, conversion and any other relevant features of any new financial instruments such as deep discount bonds, debentures with warrants, secured premium notes etc.	Not applicable	500	A distinct negative statement to this effect has been included in the section titled "Terms of the Issue" in the DRHP.
(m) Allotment only in Dematerialised Form: A statement to the effect that specified securities shall be allotted only in dematerialised form.	Complied with and Noted for compliance	Page 504	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in Section IX-Issue Information "Terms of the issue-Bid/Issue Programme" in the DRHP

(1) Fixed price issue or book building procedure as may be applicable,	Complied with	Page 515	TD1 I .
including details regarding bid form/application form, who can bid/apply, maximum and minimum bid/application size, bidding process, bidding, bids at different price levels, etc.		1 350 0 10	The Issue is being made under the book-building procedure.
	Complied with to the extent applicable and noted for compliance.	Page 516	A summary statement of disclosure to this effect has been included in Issue Procedure "Book Building process" in the DRHP

 (i) Statement that "Non-resident Indian applicants may please note that only such applications as are accompanied by payment in free foreign exchange shall be considered for allotment under the reserved category. The non-resident Indians who intend to make payment through Non-Resident Ordinary (NRO) accounts shall use the form meant for Resident Indians and shall not use the forms meant for reserved category." (g) Application by ASBA investors: (i) Details of Application Supported by Blocked Amount process including specific instructions for submitting Application Supported by Blocked Amount. (ii) A statement that each application form shall bear the stamp of the syndicate member/SCSBs/registrar and share transfer agents/depository participants/stock brokers and if not, the same shall be rejected. 						
(3) Escrow mechanism for anchor investors: Escrow account of the issuer.	Complied compliance	with an	d noted	for	Page 532	The escrow accounts of the issuer will be opened during filing of the RHP with the RoC.
(4) Terms of payment and payment into the escrow collection account by anchor investors.	Complied compliance	with an	d noted	for	Page 532	-



(5) Electronic registration of bids.	Complied	with	and	noted	for	Page 520	In the
	compliance	:					DRHP, it is
							stated that all
							Bidders may
							refer to the
							General
							Information
							Document
							for Investing
							in Public
							Issues
							prepared and
							issued in
							accordance
							with the
							circular
							dated March
							17, 2020 (the
							"General
							Information
							Document")
							for this
							information.

(6) Build-up of the book and revision of bids. In this regard, it may be Complied with and noted	or 514	In the
specifically disclosed that qualified institutional buyers and non-		DRHP, it is
institutional investors can neither lower or withdraw their bids at any		stated that all
stage and retail individual investors can withdraw or revise their bids till		Bidders may
issue closure date		refer to the
		General
		Information
		Document
		for Investing
		in Public
		Issues
		prepared and
		issued in
		accordance
		with the
		circular
		dated March
		17, 2020 (the
		"General
		Information
		Document")
		for this
		information.

(7) Price discovery and allocation.	Noted for compliance	Page 510 and 513	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders may refer to the General Information Document for Investing in Public Issues prepared and issued in accordance with the circular dated March 17, 2020 (the "General Information Document") for this information.
(8) Signing of underwriting agreement.	Noted for compliance	533	-
(9) Filing of the offer document	Complied with and noted for compliance		-
(10) Announcement of pre-issue advertisement.	Noted for compliance	533	-
(11) Issuance of Confirmation of Allocation Note ("CAN") and allotment in the Issue.	Noted for compliance	517	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.

(12) Designated date.	Noted for compliance	514	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this
 (a) Do's and don'ts. (b) Instructions for completing the bid form. (c) Bidders' bank account details. (d) Bids by non-resident Indians or foreign portfolio investors, foreign 	Complied with	527-530	information.
	Complied with to the extent applicable	516-517	-
(15) Submission of bid form.	Complied with and noted for compliance	517-520	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.



(16) Other instructions: (a) Joint bids in the case of individuals. (b) Multiple bids. (c) Instructions to the applicants to mention the Permanent Account Number of the sole / first holder in the application form, irrespective of the amount for which application or bid is made, along with the instruction that applications without Permanent Account Number would be rejected except where the requirement to hold a permanent account number has been specifically exempt under applicable law. (d) Instances when an application would be rejected on technical grounds (e) Equity shares in demat form with the depositories. (f) Investor's attention shall also be invited to contact the compliance officer in case of any pre-issue or post-issue related problems regarding share certificates/demat credit/refund orders/ unblocking etc.	Complied applicable	with	to	the c	extent	514	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.
(17) Disposal of applications.	Compliance		and	noted	for	514	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.
(18) Provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, as applicable, relating to punishment for fictitious applications, including to any person who: (a) makes or abets making of an application in a fictitious name to a company for acquiring, or subscribing for, its securities, or (b) makes or abets making of multiple applications to a company in different names or in different combinations of his/her name or surname for acquiring or subscribing for its securities, shall be punishable with fine and/or imprisonment for such amount and/or term as may be prescribed under section 447 of the Companies Act 2013.	Complied compliance	with	and	noted	for	514	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.

(19) Interest on refund of excess bid amount, in case of anchor investors.	Noted for compliance	514	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.
(20) Names of entities responsible for finalising the basis of allotment in a fair and proper manner.	Complied with and noted for compliance	532	-
(21) Procedure and time of schedule for allotment and demat credit.	Noted for compliance	514	-
(22) Method of allotment as may be prescribed by the Board from time to time.	Complied with	514	-
(23) Letters of Allotment or refund orders or instructions to Self Certified Syndicate Banks in Application Supported by Blocked Amount process. The issuer shall ensure that "at par" facility is provided for encashment of refund orders for applications other than Application Supported by Blocked Amount process.	Noted for compliance	514	
(24) Mode of making refunds: (a) The mode in which the issuer shall refund the application money to applicants in case of an oversubscription or failure to list. (b) If the issuer proposes to use more than one mode of making refunds to applicants, the respective cases where each such mode will be adopted. (c) The permissible modes of making refunds and unblocking of funds are as follows: (i) In case of applicants residing in any of the centres specified by the Board: by crediting of refunds to the bank accounts of applicants through electronic transfer of funds by or NACH (National Automated Clearing House), as applicable, Direct Credit, RTGS (Real Time Gross Settlement) or NEFT (National Electronic Funds Transfer), as is for the time being permitted by the Reserve Bank of India; (ii) In case of other applicants: by dispatch of refund orders by registered post/unblocking in case of ASBA	Noted for compliance	514	In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.

(25) Payment of Interest in case of delay in despatch of allotment letters or refund orders/instruction to self-certified syndicate banks by the registrar in the case of public issues: (a) in case of a fixed price issue, a statement that the issuer shall allot securities offered to the public shall be made within the period prescribed by the Board. The issuer shall also pay interest at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum if the allotment letters or refund orders have not been despatched to the applicants or if, in a case where the refund or portion thereof is made in electronic manner, the refund instructions have not been given to the clearing system in the disclosed manner within eight days from the date of the closure of the issue. However applications received after the closure of issue in fulfilment of underwriting obligations to meet the minimum subscription requirement, shall not be entitled for the said interest. (b) In case of a book-built issue, a statement that the issuer shall allot securities offered to the public within the period prescribed by the Board. The issuer further agrees that it shall pay interest at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum if the allotment letters or refund orders/ unblocking instructions have not been despatched to the applicants or if, in a case where the refund or portion thereof is made in electronic manner, the refund instructions have not been given to the clearing system in the disclosed manner within six days from the date of the closure of the issue. (c) In case of a rights issue, a statement that the issuer shall allot securities offered to the shareholders within fifteen days of the closure of the rights issue. The issuer further agrees that it shall pay interest at the rate of fifteen per cent. per annum if the allotment letters or refund orders/ unblocking instructions have not been despatched to the applicants or if, in a case where the refund or portion thereof is made in electronic manner, the refund instructions have not been despatched to the clo	applicable and noted for complia		In the DRHP, it is stated that all Bidders should read the General Information Document for this information.
a) The following undertaking by the issuer shall be disclosed:(i) that the complaints received in respect of the issue shall be attended to by the issuer expeditiously and satisfactorily;	applicable	334	-

- (ii) that all steps for completion of the necessary formalities for listing and commencement of trading at all stock exchanges where the securities are to be listed are taken within the period prescribed by the Board;
- (iii) that the issuer shall apply in advance for the listing of equities on the conversion of debentures/ bonds:
- (iv) that the funds required for making refunds/unblocking to unsuccessful applicants as per the mode(s) disclosed shall be made available to the registrar to the issue by the issuer;
- (v) that where refunds are made through electronic transfer of funds, a suitable communication shall be sent to the applicant within the specified period of closure of the issue giving details of the bank where refunds shall be credited along with amount and expected date of electronic credit of refund;
- (vi) that the promoters' contribution in full, wherever required, shall be brought in advance before the Issue opens for public subscription and the balance, if any, shall be brought on a pro rata basis before the calls are made on public in accordance with applicable provisions in these regulations;
- (vii) that no further issue of securities shall be made till the securities offered through the offer document are listed or till the application monies are refunded on account of non-listing, under subscription, etc., other than as disclosed in accordance with regulation 56;
- (viii) that adequate arrangements shall be made to collect all Applications Supported by Blocked Amount and to consider them similar to non-ASBA applications while finalizing the basis of allotment;
- b) In case of an issue of convertible debt instruments, the issuer shall also give the following additional undertakings:
- (i) it shall forward the details of utilisation of the funds raised through the convertible debt instruments duly certified by the statutory auditors of the issuer, to the debenture trustees at the end of each half-year.
- (ii) it shall disclose the complete name and address of the debenture trustee in the annual report.
- (iii) it shall provide a compliance certificate to the convertible debt instrument holders (on yearly basis) in respect of compliance with the terms and conditions of issue of convertible debt instruments, duly certified by the debenture trustee.

(iv) it shall furnish a confirmation certificate that the security created by
the issuer in favour of the convertible debt instrument holders is properly
maintained and is adequate to meet the payment obligations towards the
convertible debt instrument holders in the event of default.
(v) it shall extend necessary cooperation to the credit rating
agency/agencies for providing true and adequate information till the debt
obligations in respect of the instrument are outstanding.
c) A statement that the issuer reserves the right not to proceed with the
issue after the bidding and if so, the reason thereof as a public notice
within two days of the closure of the issue. The public notice shall be
issued in the same newspapers where the pre-issue advertisement had
appeared. The stock exchanges where the specified securities were
proposed to be listed shall also be informed promptly.
d) a statement that if the issuer withdraws the issue at any stage including
after closure of bidding, the issuer shall be required to file a fresh draft
offer document with the Board.
(27) Utilisation of Issue Proceeds: Complied with to the extent 534 -
(a) A statement by the board of directors of the issuer to the effect that: applicable
(i) all monies received out of issue of specified securities to the public
shall be transferred to a separate bank account other than the bank account
referred to in the Companies Act, 2013;
(ii) details of all monies utilised out of the issue referred to in sub-item(i)
shall be disclosed and continue to be disclosed till the time any part of the
issue proceeds remains unutilised under an appropriate separate head in
the balance sheet of the issuer indicating the purpose for which such
monies had been utilised; and
(iii) details of all unutilised monies out of the issue of specified securities
referred to in sub-item (i) shall be disclosed under an appropriate separate
head in the balance sheet of the issuer indicating the form in which such
unutilised monies have been invested.
(b) For an issue other than an offer for sale or a public issue made by any
scheduled commercial bank or a public financial institution, a statement
of the board of directors of the issuer to the effect that:



(i) the utilisation of monies received under promoters' contribution and			
from reservations shall be disclosed and continue to be disclosed under			
an appropriate head in the balance sheet of the issuer, till the time any			
part of the issue proceeds remains unutilised, indicating the purpose for			
which such monies have been utilised;			
(ii) the details of all unutilised monies out of the funds received under			
promoters' contribution and from reservations shall be disclosed under a			
separate head in the balance sheet of the issuer, indicating the form in			
which such unutilised monies have been invested			
(28) Restrictions on foreign ownership of Indian securities, if any:	Complied with to the extent	536	-
(a) Investment by non-resident Indians.	applicable		
(b) Investment by foreign portfolio investors.			
(c) Investment by other non-residents.			
(C) Description of Equity Shares and Terms of the Articles of	Complied with	537-572	-
Association:			
Main provisions of the Articles of Association including rights of the			
members regarding voting, dividend, lien on shares and the process for			
modification of such rights, forfeiture of shares and restrictions, if any,			
on transfer and transmission of securities and their consolidation or			
splitting.			
(16) Any other material disclosures, as deemed necessary.	Complied with	573-575	-
(17) In case of a fast track public issue, the disclosures specified in this	Not applicable	-	-
Part, which have been indicated in Part D, need not be made.			
(18) Other Information:	Complied with to the extent applicable	573	-
List of material contracts and inspection of documents for inspection:	**		
(1) Material contracts.			
(2) Material Documents			
(3) Time and place at which the contracts, together with documents, will			
be available for inspection from the date of the offer document until the			
date of closing of the subscription list.			
Provided that the material contracts and material documents shall also			
be made available for inspection through online means.			
(4) IPO grading reports for each of the grades obtained			

		(5) The draft offer document/ draft letter of offer and offer document shall be approved by the Board of Directors of the issuer and shall be signed				
		by all directors including the Managing Director within the meaning of				
		the Companies Act, 2013 or Manager, within the meaning of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Chief Financial Officer or any other person				
		heading the finance function and discharging that function. The				
		signatories shall further certify that all disclosures are true and correct.				
		DECLARATION BY THE ISSUER: We hereby declare that all relevant	Complied with		576-582	1_
		provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and the guidelines/regulations			370 302	
		issued by the Government of India or the guidelines/regulations issued by				
		the Securities and Exchange Board of India, established under section 3				
		of the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992, as the case may				
		be, have been complied with and no statement made in the Red Herring				
		Prospectus is contrary to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the				
		Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 or rules made or				
		guidelines or regulations issued there under, as the case may be. We				
		further certify that all statements are true and correct.				
SCHEDUI	LE XIII - BOC	OK BUILDING PROCESS				
Part- A		Book building process	-	-	-	
		An issuer proposing to issue specified securities through the book	Noted for compliance	-	-	
		building process shall comply with the requirements of this Schedule				
	1	Lead Manager(s)	Complied with	-		sibilities of the
		(a) The issuer shall appoint one or more merchant banker(s) as lead			BRLM	for various
		manager(s) and their name(s) shall be disclosed in the draft offer				the Issue have
		document and the offer document(s).				losed in the
		(b) In case there is more than one lead manager(s), the rights, obligations				Information"
		and responsibilities of each shall be delineated in the inter-se allocation			section of t	the DRHP.
		of responsibility as specified in Schedule I.				
		(c) Co-ordination of various activities may be allocated to more than one				
	12	lead manager.	Noted for compliant			
	2	Syndicate Member(s) The issuer may appoint syndicate member(s).	Noted for compliance	-	_	
	3		Noted for compliance			
	3	Underwriting (a) The lead manager(a) shall compulsorily underwrite the issue and the	Noted for compliance	-	_	
		(a) The lead manager(s) shall compulsorily underwrite the issue and the syndicate member(s) shall sub-underwrite with the lead manager(s).				
	ı	syndicate member(s) shan sub-underwrite with the lead manager(s).	I		I	

	(b) The lead manager(s) / syndicate member(s) shall enter into			
	underwriting/ sub underwriting agreement on a date prior to filing of the			
	prospectus or the red herring prospectus, as the case may be.			
	(c) The details of the final underwriting arrangement indicating actual			
	numbers of shares underwritten shall be disclosed and printed in the			
	prospectus or the red herring prospectus, as the case may be before it is			
	filed with the Registrar of Companies.			
	(d) In case of an under-subscription in an issue, the shortfall shall be			
	made good by the lead manager(s) and the same shall be incorporated in			
	the inter-se allocation of responsibility as specified in Schedule I .			
4	Agreement with the stock exchanges	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(a) The issuer shall enter into an agreement with one or more stock			
	exchange(s) which have the facility of book building through the			
	electronic bidding system.			
	(b) The agreement shall specify inter-alia, the rights, duties,			
	responsibilities and obligations of the issuer and the stock exchange(s)			
	inter se.			
	(c) The agreement may also provide for a dispute resolution mechanism			
	between the issuer and the stock exchange.			
5	Appointment of stock brokers as bidding/collection centres	Noted for compliance	-	-
	(a) The lead manager(s)/syndicate member(s) shall appoint stock brokers			
	who are members of the stock exchange(s) and registered with the Board,			
	for the purpose of accepting bids and placing orders with the issuer and			
	ensure that the stock brokers so appointed are financially capable of			
	honouring their commitments arising out of defaults of their			
	clients/investors, if any;			
	Provided that in case of Application Supported by Blocked Amount, the			
	self certified syndicate banks, registrar and share transfer agents,			
	depository participants and stock brokers shall also be authorised to			
	accept and upload the requisite details in the electronic bidding system			
	of the stock exchange(s).			
	(b) The self certified syndicate banks, registrar and share transfer agents,			
	depository participants and stock brokers accepting applications and			
	application monies shall be deemed as 'bidding/collection centres'.			

	(c) The issuer shall pay to the SEBI registered intermediaries involved in the above activities a reasonable commission/fee for the services rendered by them. These intermediaries shall not levy service fee on their clients/investors in lieu of their services.(d) The stock exchanges shall ensure that no stock broker levies a service fee on their clients/investors in lieu of their services.			
6	Price not to be disclosed in the draft red herring prospectus The draft red herring prospectus shall contain the total issue size which may be expressed either in terms of the total amount to be raised or the total number of specified securities to be issued, and shall not contain the price of the specified securities. In case the offer has an offer for sale and/or a fresh issue, each component of the issue may be expressed in either value terms or number of specified securities.	Complied with	-	The cover page shall be updated with the price at the time of filing the Prospectus.
7	Floor price and price band Subject to applicable provisions of these regulations and the provisions of this clause, the issuer may mention the floor price or price band in the red herring prospectus. (a) where the issuer opts not to make the disclosure of the price band or floor price in the red-herring prospectus, the following shall also be disclosed in the red-herring prospectus: (i) a statement that the floor price or price band, as the case may be, shall be disclosed at least two working days (in case of an initial public offer) and at least one working day (in case of a further public offer) before the opening of the issue; (ii) a statement that the investors may be guided by the secondary market prices (in case of a further public offer); (iii) names and editions of the newspapers where the announcement of the floor price or price band would be made; (iv) website addresses where the announcement is available. (b) where the issuer decides to opts for a price band instead of a floor price, the issuer shall also ensure compliance with the following conditions: (i) The cap of the price band should not be higher by more than 20 per cent. of the floor of the band; i.e. cap of the price band shall be less than or equal to 120 per cent. of the floor of the price band;	Noted for compliance		

8	Provided that the cap of the price band shall be at least one hundred and five per cent of the floor price. (ii) The price band can be revised during the bidding period, provided the maximum revision on either side shall not exceed 20 per cent. i.e. floor of price band can move up or down to the extent of 20 per cent. Of floor of the price band disclosed in the red herring prospectus and the cap of the revised price band will be fixed in accordance with clause (i) above; (iii) Any revision in the price band shall be widely disseminated by informing the stock exchanges, by issuing public notice and also indicating the change on the relevant website and the terminals of the syndicate member(s). (iv) In case the price band is revised, the bidding period will be extended as per the provisions of these regulations. (v) The manner in which the shortfall, if any, in the project financing will be met, arising on account of lowering of the price band shall be disclosed in the red herring prospectus or the public notice and that the allotment shall not be made unless the financing is tied up. The manner and contents of the bid-cum-application form and revision		-	_
	form (accompanied with abridged prospectus) shall be as specified by the Board.	Troited for comprising		
9	Extension of issue period (i) In case of a revision in the price band, the issuer shall extend the bidding (issue) period disclosed in the red herring prospectus, for a minimum period of three working days, subject to the total bidding (issue) period not exceeding ten working days. (ii) in case of force majeure, banking strike or similar circumstances, the issuer may, for reasons to be recorded in writing, extend the bidding/issue period for a minimum period of three working days, subject to the total bidding/issue period not exceeding ten working days.		-	-
10	Anchor Investors a) An anchor investor shall make an application of a value of at least ten crore rupees in a public issue on the main board made through the book building process or an application for a value of at least two crore rupees in case of a public issue on the SME exchange made in accordance with Chapter IX of these regulations.		-	-

- b) Up to sixty per cent. of the portion available for allocation to qualified institutional buyers shall be available for allocation/allotment ("anchor investor portion") to the anchor investor(s).
- c) Allocation to the anchor investors shall be on a discretionary basis, subject to the following:
- (I) In case of public issue on the main board, through the book building process:
- (i) maximum of 2 such investors shall be permitted for allocation up to ten crore rupees
- (ii) minimum of 2 and maximum of 15 such investors shall be permitted for allocation above ten crore rupees and up to two fifty crore rupees, subject to minimum allotment of five crore rupees per such investor;
- (i) in case of allocation above two fifty crore rupees; a minimum of 5 such investors and a maximum of 15 such investors for allocation up to two fifty crore rupees and an additional 10 such investors for every additional two fifty crore rupees or part thereof, shall be permitted, subject to a minimum allotment of five crore rupees per such investor.
- (II) In case of public issue on the SME exchange, through the book building process:
- (i) maximum of 2 such investors shall be permitted for allocation up to two crore rupees
- (ii) minimum of 2 and maximum of 15 such investors shall be permitted for allocation above two crore rupees and up to twenty five crore rupees, subject to minimum allotment of one crore rupees per such investor;
- (iii) in case of allocation above twenty five crore rupees; a minimum of 5 such investors and a maximum of 15 such investors for allocation up to twenty five crore rupees and an additional 10 such investors for every additional twenty five crore rupees or part thereof, shall be permitted, subject to a minimum allotment of one crore rupees per such investor.
- d) One-third of the anchor investor portion shall be reserved for domestic mutual funds.
- e) The bidding for anchor investors shall open one day before the issue opening date.
- f) The anchor investors shall pay on application the same margin which is payable by other categories of investors and the balance, if any, shall be paid within two days of the date of closure of the issue.

- g) The allocation to anchor investors shall be completed on the day of the bidding by the anchor investors.
- h) If the price fixed as a result of book building is higher than the price at which the allocation is made to the anchor investors, the anchor investors shall pay the additional amount. However, if the price fixed as a result of book building is lower than the price at which the allocation is made to the anchor investors, the excess amount shall not be refunded to the anchor investors and the anchor investor shall be allotted the securities at the same price at which the allocation was made to it.
- i) The number of shares allocated to the anchor investors and the price at which the allocation is made, shall be made available to the stock exchange(s) by the lead manager(s) for dissemination on the website of the stock exchange(s) before opening of the issue.
- j) There shall be a lock-in of 90 days on fifty per cent of the shares allotted to the anchor investors from the date of allotment, and a lock-in of 30 days on the remaining fifty per cent of the shares allotted to the anchor investors from the date of allotment.
- k) Neither the (i) lead manager(s) or any associate of the lead managers (other than mutual funds sponsored by entities which are associate of the lead managers or insurance companies promoted by entities which are associate of the lead managers or Alternate Investment Funds (AIFs) sponsored by the entities which are associate of the lead manager or a foreign portfolio investor other than individuals, corporate bodies and family offices which are associate of the lead manager or pension funds sponsored by entities which are associate of the lead manager) nor (ii) any person related to the promoter/promoter group/ shall apply under the Anchor Investors category.

Explanation: For the purpose of clause (k) above, a qualified institutional buyer who has any of the following rights shall be deemed to be a person related to the promoters or promoter group of the issuer:

- (I) rights under a shareholders' agreement or voting agreement entered into with promoters or promoter group of the issuer;
- (II) veto rights; or



	(III) right to appoint any nominee director on the board of the issuer. Further, for the purposes of this regulation, an anchor investor shall be deemed to be an "associate of the lead manager" if: (i) either of them controls, directly or indirectly through its subsidiary or holding company, not less than fifteen per cent. of the voting rights in the other; or (ii) either of them, directly or indirectly, by itself or in combination with other persons, exercises control over the other; or (iii) there is a common director, excluding nominee director, amongst the anchor investor and the lead manager. 1) Applications made by a qualified institutional buyer under the anchor investor category and under the non anchor Investor category shall not be considered as multiple applications.			
11	Margin money (a) The entire application money shall be payable as margin money by	Noted for compliance to the extent applicable	-	-
	all the applicants. (b) Payment accompanied with any revision of bid, shall be adjusted against the payment made at the time of the original bid or the previously			
	revised bid.			
	Bidding process (a) The bidding process shall only be through an electronically linked transparent bidding facility provided by the stock exchange (s). (b) The lead manager(s) shall ensure the availability of adequate infrastructure with the syndicate member(s) for data entry of the bids in a timely manner. (c) At each of the bidding centres, at least one electronically linked computer terminal shall be available for the purpose of bidding. (d) During the period the issue is open to the public for bidding, the applicants may approach the stock brokers of the stock exchange/s through which the securities are offered under on-line system, self-certified syndicate bank(s), registrar and share transfer agents or depository participants, as the case may be, to place their bids. (e) Every stock broker, self-certified syndicate bank, registrar and share transfer agent and depository participant shall accept applications supported by blocked amount. (f) The qualified institutional buyers shall place their bids only through the stock broker(s) who shall have the right to vet the bids;		_	

	-			
	(g) At the end of each day of the bidding period, the demand, shall be shown graphically on the bidding terminals of the syndicate member(s) and websites of the stock exchanges for information of the public (details in relation to allocation made to anchor investors shall also be disclosed). (h) The retail individual investors may either withdraw or revise their bids until the closure of the issue. (i) The qualified institutional buyers and the non-institutional investors shall not be permitted to withdraw or lower the size of their bids at any stage of the issue. (m) The issuer may decide to close the bidding by the qualified institutional buyers one day prior to the closure of the issue, subject to the following conditions: (i) the bidding period shall be minimum of three days for all categories of applicants; (ii) necessary disclosures are made in the red herring prospectus regarding the issuer's intent to close the bidding by the qualified institutional buyers one day prior to the closure of the issue. (n) The names of the qualified institutional buyers making the bids shall not be made public. (o) The retail individual investors may bid at the "cut off" price instead of a specific bid price. (p) The stock exchanges shall continue to display on their website, the book building data in a uniform format, <i>inter alia</i> , giving category-wise details of the bids received, for a period of at least three days after the closure of the issue. Such display shall be as per the format specified in Part B of this Schedule.			
13	Determination of price (a) The issuer shall, in consultation with the lead manager(s), determine the final issue price based on the bids received, and on determination of the same, the number of specified securities to be offered or issue size shall be determined. (b) Once the final issue price is determined, all bidders whose bids have been at and above the final price shall be considered for allotment of	Noted for compliance	-	-
14	specified securities. Filing of prospectus with the Registrar of Companies	Noted for compliance	_	-

	A copy of the prospectus, which shall include the price and the number of specified securities, shall be filed by the issuer with the Registrar of Companies.			
15	Manner of allotment/ allocation (a) The issuer shall make allotments only if the minimum subscription has been received. (b) The allotment/allocation to qualified institutional buyers, other than the anchor investors, shall be made on a proportionate basis as illustrated in this Schedule. The allotment to retail individual investors, non-institutional investors and allotment to employees shall be made in accordance with applicable provisions of these regulations. (c) In case of under-subscription in any category, the undersubscribed portion in that category shall be allocated to such bidders as described in the red herring prospectus; Provided that the unsubscribed portion in the qualified institutional buyer category shall not be available for subscription to other categories in the case of issues made under sub-regulation (2) of regulation 6 of these regulations.		-	-
16	Maintenance of records (a) The final book of the demand showing the result of the allocation process shall be maintained by the lead manager and the registrar to the issue. (b) The lead manager(s) and other intermediaries associated in the book building process shall maintain records of the book building prices. (c) The Board shall have the right to inspect the records, books and documents relating to the book building process and such person shall extend full co-operation.	Noted for compliance	-	-
17	Applicability to Fast Track Issues Unless the context otherwise requires, in relation to the fast track issues, all references in this Schedule to 'draft prospectus' shall be deemed to have been made to the 'red herring prospectus'.	Not applicable	-	-





CATEGORY - I MERCHANT BANKER (CIN-U67120GJ2006PTC047985)

Annexure III-C

Date: March 28, 2025

To.

Securities and Exchange Board of India

Corporation Finance Department Division of Issues and Listing Plot No:C4-A, 'G' Block Bandra-Kurla Complex, Bandra (East) Mumbai - 400051, Maharashtra

Dear Sirs.

Re: Proposed initial public offering of up to 2,20,00,000 equity shares of face value of ₹ 2 each ("Equity Shares") of Gujarat Kidney and Super Speciality Limited.

We hereby, inter alia, confirm the following:-

- The Company is in compliance with The Companies Act, 2013 with respect to issuance of securities since
 inception till the date of filing of Draft Red Herring ('DRHP' or 'offer document') Prospectus. Appropriate
 disclosures have been made in the DRHP with respect to the same.
- 2. The Company does not have any ESOP Scheme in place.
- 3. The Company is not contemplating any pre-IPO.
- The Company is not contemplating any pre-IPO, hence disclosures with respect to Pre-IPO placement and public
 advertisements are not applicable.
- That there are no other agreements/ arrangements and clauses / covenants which are material and which needs to be disclosed or non-disclosure of which may have bearing on the investment decision, other than the ones which have already disclosed in the offer document.
- That there are no findings/observations of any of the inspections by SEBI or any other regulator which are material
 and which needs to be disclosed or non-disclosure of which may have bearing on the investment decision, other
 than the ones which have already disclosed in the offer document.
- 7. To ensure that if there are any conflict of interest between the suppliers of raw materials and third-party service providers (crucial for operations of the company) and the Company, Promoter, Promoter Group, Key Managerial Personnel, Directors and Group Company and its Directors, the same should be disclosed at all the relevant sections of the offer document.
- 8. To ensure that if there are any conflict of interest between the lessor of the immovable properties, (crucial for operations of the company) and the Company, Promoter, Promoter Group, Key Managerial Personnel, Directors and Group Company and its directors, the same should be disclosed at all the relevant sections of the offer document.
- There are no material clause of Article of Association that have been left out from disclosure having bearing on the IPO/disclosure.

Yours Faithfully,

For Nirbhay Capital Services Private Limited

Bharat Shah Managing Director

DIN: 0587810

TRUST WITHOUT FEAR